
Section 13

Income, Expenditures, and Wealth

This section presents data on gross domestic product (GDP), gross national product (GNP), national and personal income, saving and investment, money income, poverty, and national and personal wealth. The data on income and expenditures measure two aspects of the U.S. economy. One aspect relates to the national income and product accounts (NIPAs), a summation reflecting the entire complex of the nation's economic income and output and the interaction of its major components; the other relates to the distribution of money income to families and individuals or consumer income.

The primary source for data on GDP, GNP, national and personal income, gross saving and investment, and fixed reproducible tangible wealth is the *Survey of Current Business*, published monthly by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). A comprehensive revision to the NIPAs was released beginning in October 1999. Discussions of the revision appeared in the August, September, October, December 1999, and the April 2000 issues of the *Survey of Current Business*. Summary historical estimates appeared in the August 2000 issue of the *Survey of Current Business*. Detailed historical data will appear in forthcoming *National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-97* report.

Sources of income distribution data are the decennial censuses of population and the Current Population Survey (CPS), both products of the U.S. Census Bureau (see text, Section 1 and new Section 31). Annual data on income of families, individuals, and households are presented in *Current Population Reports, Consumer Income*, P60 Series, in print, and many data series found on the census Web site at <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www.income.html>>. Data from the 2000 census may be found in Tables 680-682, 692, and 697-699.

Data on individuals' saving and assets are published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in the quarterly *Flow of Funds Accounts*. The Board also periodically conducts the *Survey of Consumer Finances*, which presents financial information on family assets and net worth. Detailed information on personal wealth is published periodically by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) in *SOI Bulletin*.

National income and product—Gross domestic product is the total output of goods and services produced by labor and property located in the United States, valued at market prices. GDP can be viewed in terms of the expenditure categories that comprise its major components—purchases of goods and services by consumers and government, gross private domestic investment, and net exports of goods and services. The goods and services included are largely those bought for final use (excluding illegal transactions) in the market economy. A number of inclusions, however, represent imputed values, the most important of which is rental value of owner-occupied housing. GDP, in this broad context, measures the output attributable to the factors of production located in the United States. Gross state product (GSP) is the gross market value of the goods and services attributable to labor and property located in a state. It is the state counterpart of the nation's gross domestic product.

In January 1996, BEA replaced its fixed-weighted index as the featured measure of real GDP with an index based on chain-type annual weights. Changes in this measure of real output and prices are calculated as the average of changes based on weights for the current and preceding years. (Components of real output are weighted by price, and components of prices are weighted by output.) These annual changes are "chained" (multiplied) together to form a time series that allows

for the effects of changes in relative prices and changes in the composition of output over time. Quarterly and monthly changes are also based on annual weights. The new output indexes are expressed as 1996=100, and for recent years, in 1996 dollars; the new price indexes are based to 1996=100.

Chained (1996) dollar estimates of most components of GDP are not published for periods prior to 1987, because during periods far from the base period, the levels of the components may provide misleading information about their contributions to an aggregate. Values are published in index form (1996=100) for 1929 to the present to allow users to calculate the percent changes for all components, changes that are accurate for all periods. In addition, the Bureau of Economic Analysis publishes estimates of the contribution of major components to the percent change in GDP for all periods.

Gross national product measures the output attributable to all labor and property supplied by United States residents. GNP differs from "national income" mainly in that GNP includes allowances for depreciation and for indirect business taxes (sales and property taxes); see Table 665.

In December 1991, the Bureau of Economic Analysis began featuring gross domestic product rather than gross national product as the primary measure of U.S. production. GDP is now the standard measure of growth because it is the appropriate measure for much of the short-term monitoring and analysis of the economy. In addition, the use of GDP facilitates comparisons of economic activity in the United States with that in other countries.

National income is the aggregate of labor and property earnings that arises in the current production of goods and services. It is the sum of employee compensation, proprietors' income, rental income of persons, corporate profits, and net interest. It measures the total factor costs of the goods and services produced by the economy. Income is measured before deduction of taxes.

Capital consumption adjustment for corporations and for nonfarm sole proprietorships and partnerships is the difference between capital consumption based on income tax returns and capital consumption measured using empirical evidence on prices of used equipment and structures in resale markets, which have shown that depreciation for most types of assets approximates a geometric pattern. The tax return data are valued at historical costs and reflect changes over time in service lives and depreciation patterns as permitted by tax regulations. *Inventory valuation adjustment* represents the difference between the book value of inventories used up in production and the cost of replacing them.

Personal income is the current income received by persons from all sources minus their personal contributions for social insurance. Classified as "persons" are individuals (including owners of unincorporated firms), nonprofit institutions that primarily serve individuals, private trust funds, and private noninsured welfare funds. Personal income includes transfers (payments not resulting from current production) from government and business such as social security benefits, public assistance, etc., but excludes transfers among persons. Also included are certain nonmonetary types of income—chiefly, estimated net rental value to owner-occupants of their homes and the value of services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries. Capital gains (net losses) are excluded.

Disposable personal income is personal income less personal tax and nontax payments. It is the income available to persons for spending or saving. Personal tax and nontax payments are tax payments (net of refunds) by persons (except personal contributions for social insurance) that are not chargeable to business expense and certain personal payments to general government that are treated like taxes. Personal taxes include income, estate and gift, and personal property taxes and motor vehicle licenses. Nontax payments include passport fees, fines and forfeitures, and donations.

Consumer Expenditure Survey—The Consumer Expenditure Survey program was begun in late 1979. The principal

objective of the survey is to collect current consumer expenditure data, which provide a continuous flow of data on the buying habits of American consumers. The data are necessary for future revisions of the Consumer Price Index.

The survey conducted by the Census Bureau for the Bureau of Labor Statistics consists of two components: (1) An interview panel survey in which the expenditures of consumer units are obtained in five interviews conducted every 3 months, and (2) a diary or recordkeeping survey completed by participating households for two consecutive 1-week periods.

Each component of the survey queries an independent sample of consumer units representative of the U.S. total population.

Over 52 weeks of the year, 5,000 consumer units are sampled for the diary survey. Each consumer unit keeps a diary for two 1-week periods yielding approximately 10,000 diaries a year. The interview sample is selected on a rotating panel basis, targeted at 5,000 consumer units per quarter. Data are collected in 88 urban and 16 rural areas of the country that are representative of the U.S. total population. The survey includes students in student housing. Data from the two surveys are combined; integration is necessary to permit analysis of total family expenditures because neither the diary nor quarterly interview survey was designed to collect a complete account of consumer spending.

Distribution of money income to families and individuals—Money income statistics are based on data collected in various field surveys of income conducted since 1936. Since 1947, the Census Bureau has collected the data on an annual basis and published them in *Current Population Reports*, P60 Series. In each of the surveys, field representatives interview samples of the population with respect to income received during the previous year. Money income as defined by the Census Bureau differs from the BEA concept of “personal income.”

Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by the Census Bureau cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, social security, union dues, medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that some families receive part of their income in the form of noncash benefits (see Section 12) such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that some farm families receive noncash benefits in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that noncash benefits are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. For data on noncash benefits, see Section 12. None of the aggregate income concepts (GDP, national income, or personal income) is exactly comparable with money income, although personal income is the closest.

In October 1983, the Census Bureau began to collect data under the new Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). The information supplied by this survey is expected to provide better measures of the status and changes in income distribution and poverty of households and persons in the United States. The data collected in SIPP will be used to study federal and state aid programs (such as food stamps, welfare, medicaid, and subsidized housing), to estimate program costs and coverage, and to assess the effects of proposed changes in program eligibility rules or benefit levels. The core questions are repeated at each interview and cover labor force activity, the types and amounts of income received, and participation status in various programs. The core also contains questions covering attendance in postsecondary schools and private health insurance coverage. Various supplements or topical modules covering areas such as educational attainment, assets and liabilities, and pension plan coverage are periodically included.

Poverty—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level using the poverty

index originated at the Social Security Administration in 1964 and revised by Federal Interagency Committees in 1969 and 1980.

The poverty index is based solely on money income and does not reflect the fact that many low-income persons receive noncash benefits such as food stamps, medicaid, and public housing. The index is based on the Department of Agriculture's 1961 Economy Food Plan and reflects the different consumption requirements of families based on their size and composition. The poverty thresholds are updated every year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index. The following technical changes to the thresholds were made in 1981: (1) distinctions based on sex of householder have been eliminated, (2) separate thresholds for farm families have been dropped, and (3) the matrix has been expanded to families of nine or more persons from the old cutoff of seven or more persons. These changes have been incorporated in the calculation of poverty data beginning with 1981. Besides the Census Bureau Web site at <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty.html>>, information on poverty guidelines and research may be found at

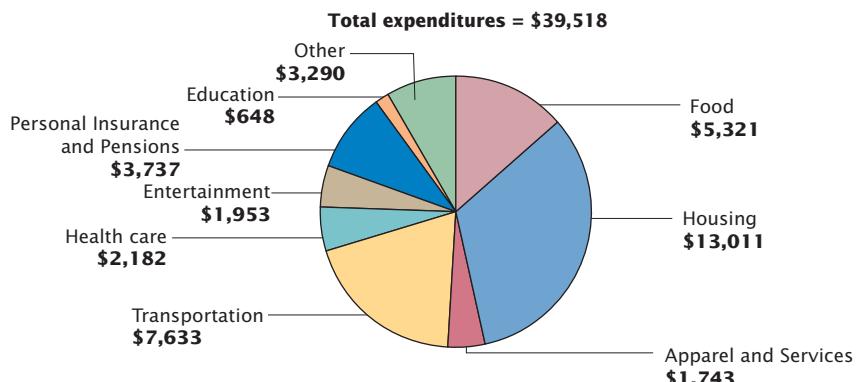
the U.S. Department of Human Services Web site at <<http://aspe.hhs.gov/poverty/poverty.shtml>>.

In the recent past, the Census Bureau has published a number of technical papers that presented experimental poverty estimates based on income definitions that counted the value of selected government noncash benefits. The Census Bureau has also published annual reports on after-tax income. The annual income and poverty reports (P60 Series) have brought together the benefit and tax data that previously appeared in the separate reports. These reports have shown the distribution of income among households and the prevalence of poverty under the official definition of money income and under definitions that add or subtract income components. In addition, in July 1999, the Census Bureau released a report (P60-205) that showed the effect of using experimental poverty following the recommendations of a National Academy of Sciences panel on redefining our nation's poverty measure.

Statistical reliability—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability pertaining to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

Figure 13.1

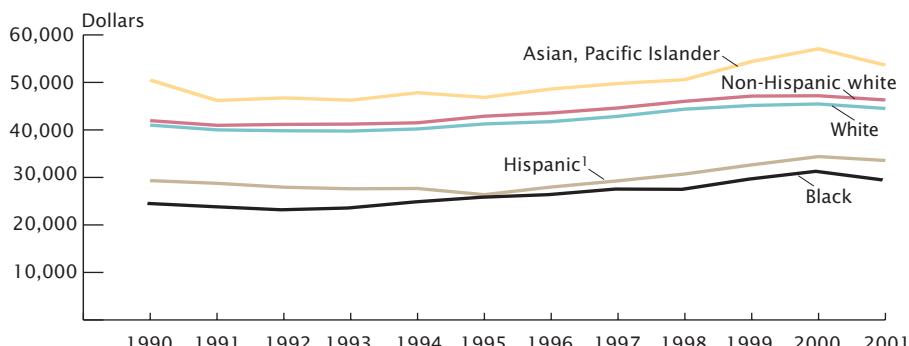
Consumer Expenditures Per Consumer Unit by Major Types of Expenditures: 2001



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Census Bureau. For data, see Table 678.

Figure 13.2

Median Income of Households by Race and Hispanic Origin, in Constant (2001) Dollars: 1990 to 2001

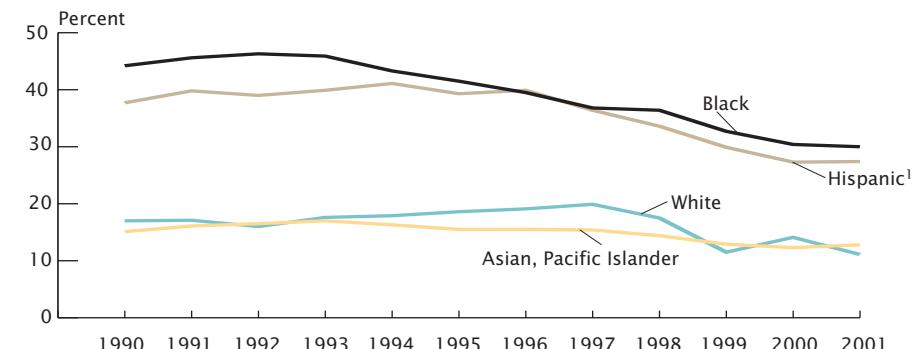


¹People of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Census Bureau. For data, see Table 684.

Figure 13.3

Percent of Children Below Poverty Level by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 2001



¹People of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Census Bureau. For data, see Table 701.

No. 659. Gross Domestic Product in Current and Real (1996) Dollars: 1960 to 2002

[In billions of dollars (\$527.4 represents \$527,400,000,000). For explanation of gross domestic product and chained dollars, see text, this section]

| Item | 1960 | 1970 | 1980 | 1985 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|
| CURRENT DOLLARS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product | 527.4 | 1,039.7 | 2,795.6 | 4,213.0 | 5,489.1 | 5,803.2 | 5,986.2 | 6,318.9 | 6,642.3 | 7,054.3 | 7,400.5 | 7,813.2 | 8,318.4 | 8,781.5 | 9,274.3 | 9,824.6 | 10,082.2 | 10,446.2 | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 332.3 | 648.9 | 1,762.9 | 2,712.6 | 3,596.7 | 3,831.5 | 3,971.2 | 4,209.7 | 4,454.7 | 4,716.4 | 4,969.0 | 5,237.5 | 5,529.3 | 5,856.0 | 6,246.5 | 6,683.7 | 6,987.0 | 7,303.7 | |
| Durable goods | 43.3 | 85.0 | 214.2 | 363.3 | 467.8 | 467.6 | 443.0 | 470.8 | 513.4 | 560.8 | 589.7 | 616.5 | 642.5 | 693.2 | 755.9 | 803.9 | 835.9 | 871.9 | |
| Non durable goods | 152.9 | 272.0 | 696.1 | 928.8 | 1,165.4 | 1,246.1 | 1,278.8 | 1,322.9 | 1,375.2 | 1,438.0 | 1,497.3 | 1,574.1 | 1,641.6 | 1,708.5 | 1,830.1 | 1,972.9 | 2,041.3 | 2,115.0 | |
| Services | 136.1 | 292.0 | 852.7 | 1,420.6 | 1,963.5 | 2,117.8 | 2,249.4 | 2,415.9 | 2,566.1 | 2,717.6 | 2,882.0 | 3,047.0 | 3,245.2 | 3,454.3 | 3,660.5 | 3,906.9 | 4,109.9 | 4,316.8 | |
| Gross private domestic investment | 78.9 | 152.4 | 477.9 | 736.3 | 872.9 | 861.7 | 800.2 | 866.6 | 955.1 | 1,097.1 | 1,143.8 | 1,242.7 | 1,390.5 | 1,538.7 | 1,636.7 | 1,755.4 | 1,586.0 | 1,593.2 | |
| Fixed investment | 75.7 | 150.4 | 484.2 | 714.5 | 845.2 | 847.2 | 800.4 | 851.6 | 934.0 | 1,034.6 | 1,110.7 | 1,212.7 | 1,327.7 | 1,465.6 | 1,577.2 | 1,691.8 | 1,646.3 | 1,589.3 | |
| Change in business inventories | 3.2 | 2.0 | -6.3 | 21.8 | 27.7 | 14.5 | -0.2 | 15.0 | 21.1 | 62.6 | 33.0 | 30.0 | 62.9 | 73.1 | 59.5 | 63.6 | -60.3 | 3.9 | |
| Net exports of goods and services | 2.4 | 1.2 | -14.9 | -114.2 | -80.7 | -71.4 | -20.7 | -27.9 | -60.5 | -87.1 | -84.3 | -89.0 | -89.3 | -151.7 | -249.9 | -365.5 | -348.9 | -423.6 | |
| Exports | 25.3 | 57.0 | 278.9 | 303.0 | 509.0 | 557.2 | 601.6 | 636.8 | 658.0 | 725.1 | 818.6 | 874.2 | 966.4 | 989.3 | 1,101.1 | 1,034.1 | 1,014.9 | | |
| Imports | 22.8 | 55.8 | 293.8 | 417.2 | 589.7 | 628.6 | 622.3 | 664.6 | 718.5 | 812.1 | 902.8 | 963.1 | 1,055.8 | 1,116.7 | 1,239.2 | 1,466.6 | 1,383.0 | 1,438.5 | |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 113.8 | 237.1 | 569.7 | 878.3 | 1,100.2 | 1,181.4 | 1,235.5 | 1,270.5 | 1,293.0 | 1,327.9 | 1,372.0 | 1,421.9 | 1,487.9 | 1,538.5 | 1,641.0 | 1,751.0 | 1,858.0 | 1,972.9 | |
| Federal | 65.9 | 116.4 | 245.3 | 413.4 | 482.6 | 508.4 | 527.4 | 534.5 | 527.3 | 521.1 | 521.5 | 531.6 | 538.2 | 565.0 | 589.2 | 628.1 | 693.7 | | |
| National defense | 55.2 | 90.9 | 169.6 | 312.4 | 363.2 | 374.9 | 384.5 | 378.5 | 364.9 | 355.1 | 350.6 | 357.0 | 352.6 | 349.1 | 364.3 | 374.9 | 399.9 | 447.4 | |
| State and local | 47.9 | 120.7 | 324.4 | 464.9 | 617.7 | 673.0 | 708.1 | 736.0 | 765.7 | 806.8 | 850.5 | 890.4 | 949.7 | 999.3 | 1,076.0 | 1,161.8 | 1,229.9 | 1,279.2 | |
| CHAINED (1996) DOLLARS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product | 2,376.7 | 3,578.0 | 4,900.9 | 5,717.1 | 6,591.8 | 6,707.9 | 6,676.4 | 6,880.0 | 7,062.6 | 7,347.7 | 7,543.8 | 7,813.2 | 8,159.5 | 8,508.9 | 8,859.0 | 9,191.4 | 9,214.5 | 9,439.9 | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 1,510.8 | 2,317.5 | 3,193.0 | 3,820.9 | 4,393.7 | 4,474.5 | 4,466.6 | 4,594.5 | 4,748.9 | 4,928.1 | 5,075.6 | 5,237.5 | 5,423.9 | 5,683.7 | 5,964.5 | 6,223.9 | 6,377.2 | 6,576.0 | |
| Durable goods | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 491.7 | 487.1 | 454.9 | 479.0 | 518.3 | 557.7 | 585.3 | 616.5 | 657.3 | 726.7 | 812.5 | 878.9 | 931.9 | 999.9 | |
| Non durable goods | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 1,351.0 | 1,369.6 | 1,364.0 | 1,389.7 | 1,430.3 | 1,485.1 | 1,529.0 | 1,574.1 | 1,619.9 | 1,686.4 | 1,765.1 | 1,833.8 | 1,869.8 | 1,929.5 | |
| Services | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 2,546.0 | 2,616.2 | 2,651.8 | 2,729.7 | 2,802.5 | 2,886.2 | 2,963.4 | 3,047.0 | 3,147.0 | 3,273.4 | 3,395.4 | 3,524.5 | 3,594.9 | 3,675.6 | |
| Gross private domestic investment | 272.8 | 436.2 | 655.3 | 863.4 | 936.5 | 907.3 | 829.5 | 899.8 | 977.9 | 1,107.0 | 1,140.6 | 1,242.7 | 1,393.3 | 1,558.0 | 1,660.5 | 1,762.9 | 1,574.6 | 1,589.6 | |
| Fixed investment | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 911.2 | 894.6 | 832.5 | 866.5 | 958.4 | 1,045.9 | 1,109.2 | 1,212.7 | 1,328.6 | 1,480.0 | 1,595.2 | 1,691.9 | 1,627.4 | 1,577.3 | |
| Change in business inventories | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 29.6 | 16.5 | -1.0 | 17.1 | 20.0 | 66.8 | 30.4 | 30.0 | 63.8 | 76.7 | 62.8 | 65.0 | -61.4 | 5.2 | |
| Net exports of goods and services | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | -79.4 | -56.5 | -15.8 | -19.8 | -59.1 | -86.5 | -86.5 | -78.4 | -89.0 | -113.3 | -221.1 | -320.5 | -398.8 | -415.9 | -488.5 |
| Exports | 87.5 | 159.3 | 334.8 | 341.6 | 529.4 | 575.7 | 613.2 | 651.0 | 672.7 | 732.8 | 808.2 | 874.2 | 981.5 | 1,002.4 | 1,036.3 | 1,137.2 | 1,076.1 | 1,058.8 | |
| Imports | 108.0 | 223.1 | 324.8 | 490.7 | 608.8 | 632.2 | 629.0 | 670.8 | 731.8 | 819.4 | 886.6 | 963.1 | 1,094.8 | 1,223.5 | 1,356.8 | 1,536.0 | 1,492.0 | 1,547.4 | |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 661.3 | 931.1 | 1,020.9 | 1,190.5 | 1,343.5 | 1,387.3 | 1,403.4 | 1,410.0 | 1,398.8 | 1,400.1 | 1,406.4 | 1,421.9 | 1,455.4 | 1,483.3 | 1,540.6 | 1,582.5 | 1,640.4 | 1,712.8 | |
| Federal | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 594.7 | 606.8 | 604.9 | 595.1 | 572.0 | 551.3 | 536.5 | 531.6 | 529.6 | 525.4 | 537.7 | 544.4 | 570.6 | 613.3 | |
| National defense | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 443.3 | 443.2 | 438.4 | 417.1 | 394.7 | 375.9 | 361.9 | 357.0 | 347.7 | 341.6 | 348.8 | 348.7 | 366.0 | 400.0 | |
| State and local | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 749.5 | 781.1 | 798.9 | 815.3 | 827.0 | 848.9 | 869.9 | 925.8 | 957.7 | 1,002.4 | 1,037.4 | 1,069.4 | 1,099.7 | | |

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *National Income and Product Accounts*, 1929-97; and Survey of Current Business, May 2003. See also <<http://www.bea.doc.gov/bea/dn/nipaweb>SelectTable.asp?Selected=N>> (released as 30 May 2003).

No. 660. Gross Domestic Product in Current and Real (1996) Dollars by Industry: 1990 to 2001

[In billions of dollars (\$5,803.2 represents \$5,803,200,000,000). Data are based on the 1987 SIC. Data include nonfactor charges (capital consumption allowances, indirect business taxes, etc.) as well as factor charges against gross product; corporate profits and capital consumption allowances have been shifted from a company to an establishment basis]

| Industry | Current dollars | | | | Chained (1996) dollars | | | |
|---|-----------------|---------|---------|----------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2001 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2001 |
| Gross domestic product ¹ | 5,803.2 | 7,400.5 | 9,824.6 | 10,082.2 | 6,707.9 | 7,543.8 | 9,191.4 | 9,214.5 |
| Private industries | 4,996.7 | 6,411.1 | 8,606.9 | 8,800.8 | 5,736.8 | 6,508.7 | 8,157.8 | 8,189.4 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 108.3 | 109.8 | 134.3 | 140.7 | 118.5 | 123.1 | 166.7 | 163.9 |
| Farms | 79.6 | 73.2 | 77.8 | 80.6 | 84.2 | 85.5 | 120.5 | 114.3 |
| Agricultural services | 28.7 | 36.7 | 56.5 | 60.1 | 34.6 | 37.6 | 47.6 | 49.1 |
| Mining | 111.9 | 95.7 | 133.1 | 139.0 | 105.8 | 113.0 | 101.9 | 106.8 |
| Metal mining | 5.2 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 8.0 | 9.6 |
| Coal mining | 11.8 | 10.7 | 9.2 | 10.5 | 7.5 | 10.1 | 11.9 | 13.9 |
| Oil and gas extraction | 87.1 | 69.3 | 106.5 | 110.3 | 87.5 | 88.6 | 70.5 | 72.9 |
| Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels | 7.8 | 9.1 | 12.2 | 12.6 | 8.1 | 9.1 | 12.2 | 12.4 |
| Construction | 248.7 | 290.3 | 461.3 | 480.0 | 290.7 | 299.6 | 378.0 | 371.9 |
| Manufacturing | 1,040.6 | 1,289.1 | 1,520.3 | 1,423.0 | 1,102.3 | 1,284.7 | 1,585.4 | 1,490.3 |
| Durable goods | 586.6 | 729.8 | 886.4 | 812.8 | 585.1 | 714.9 | 1,044.3 | 990.1 |
| Lumber and wood products | 32.2 | 42.3 | 42.1 | 39.2 | 45.1 | 41.6 | 41.8 | 39.0 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 15.6 | 19.5 | 26.1 | 25.0 | 18.1 | 20.7 | 24.1 | 22.4 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 25.3 | 32.4 | 40.6 | 36.7 | 29.4 | 32.8 | 37.2 | 33.9 |
| Primary metal industries | 43.2 | 53.0 | 50.2 | 45.1 | 43.7 | 49.6 | 56.1 | 53.5 |
| Fabricated metal products | 69.4 | 87.2 | 109.6 | 100.8 | 76.1 | 90.8 | 102.7 | 92.3 |
| Industrial machinery | 118.2 | 132.8 | 173.1 | 148.2 | 93.5 | 124.7 | 249.2 | 222.5 |
| Electronic & other electric equipment | 105.7 | 146.9 | 162.0 | 143.1 | 68.6 | 128.7 | 311.8 | 335.2 |
| Motor vehicles and equipment | 47.3 | 98.2 | 120.4 | 111.4 | 68.7 | 103.2 | 117.3 | 108.5 |
| Other transportation equipment | 60.5 | 47.7 | 66.3 | 71.4 | 75.7 | 49.4 | 60.5 | 62.0 |
| Instruments and related products | 49.3 | 47.2 | 63.5 | 61.7 | 68.9 | 52.6 | 51.0 | 46.1 |
| Misc. manufacturing industries | 19.8 | 22.7 | 32.5 | 30.2 | 22.8 | 23.3 | 31.3 | 28.5 |
| Nondurable goods | 454.0 | 559.2 | 633.9 | 610.2 | 520.2 | 570.3 | 558.0 | 518.3 |
| Food and kindred products | 96.4 | 121.1 | 127.0 | 123.7 | 109.5 | 133.3 | 111.2 | 106.5 |
| Tobacco manufactures | 11.9 | 15.1 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 14.5 | 15.7 | 6.2 | 5.0 |
| Textile mill products | 22.0 | 24.8 | 23.8 | 22.1 | 22.8 | 26.0 | 23.2 | 20.7 |
| Apparel and other textile products | 25.4 | 27.3 | 24.7 | 23.3 | 27.3 | 28.0 | 23.3 | 22.3 |
| Paper and allied products | 45.0 | 58.9 | 60.2 | 55.9 | 52.5 | 52.2 | 53.1 | 49.7 |
| Printing and publishing | 73.1 | 80.8 | 106.5 | 100.2 | 102.9 | 89.2 | 90.1 | 80.8 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 109.9 | 150.8 | 169.0 | 163.5 | 131.1 | 148.0 | 162.8 | 157.8 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 31.7 | 29.0 | 38.5 | 40.6 | 22.9 | 26.9 | 29.9 | 24.6 |
| Rubber and misc. plastic products | 33.9 | 46.1 | 59.3 | 56.6 | 34.0 | 47.0 | 61.3 | 57.0 |
| Leather and leather products | 4.7 | 5.3 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 3.1 |
| Transportation and public utilities | 490.9 | 642.6 | 809.3 | 819.5 | 525.0 | 634.5 | 781.9 | 780.5 |
| Transportation | 177.4 | 233.4 | 313.7 | 306.1 | 180.6 | 225.1 | 282.5 | 270.3 |
| Railroad transportation | 19.8 | 23.6 | 24.8 | 25.8 | 18.1 | 22.7 | 25.0 | 25.0 |
| Local & interurban passenger transit | 9.1 | 12.4 | 18.3 | 19.1 | 12.8 | 13.2 | 17.2 | 17.2 |
| Trucking and warehousing | 69.4 | 89.0 | 123.3 | 126.0 | 68.1 | 86.6 | 103.4 | 99.3 |
| Water transportation | 10.0 | 11.6 | 15.0 | 15.7 | 10.2 | 11.3 | 13.4 | 13.3 |
| Transportation by air | 45.3 | 67.7 | 91.9 | 80.2 | 46.9 | 62.9 | 84.8 | 78.3 |
| Pipelines, except natural gas | 5.5 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 6.4 | 6.0 |
| Transportation services | 18.2 | 23.5 | 34.1 | 32.9 | 19.5 | 23.4 | 32.4 | 31.2 |
| Communications | 148.1 | 202.3 | 279.1 | 291.5 | 155.2 | 202.4 | 286.7 | 321.9 |
| Telephone and telegraph | 119.4 | 151.6 | 208.0 | 218.5 | 117.1 | 147.6 | 236.7 | 265.7 |
| Radio and television broadcasting | 28.7 | 50.7 | 71.1 | 72.9 | 37.5 | 55.2 | 53.4 | 60.0 |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 165.4 | 206.9 | 216.5 | 221.9 | 190.0 | 207.2 | 213.9 | 194.3 |
| Wholesale trade | 376.1 | 500.6 | 696.8 | 680.7 | 395.1 | 483.0 | 750.2 | 748.7 |
| Retail trade | 507.8 | 646.8 | 887.3 | 931.8 | 559.5 | 641.4 | 909.2 | 951.2 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 1,010.3 | 1,347.2 | 1,976.7 | 2,076.9 | 1,250.6 | 1,393.0 | 1,793.5 | 1,843.5 |
| Depository institutions | 171.3 | 227.4 | 361.1 | 359.8 | 244.0 | 242.4 | 287.4 | 290.4 |
| Nondepository institutions | 23.3 | 34.1 | 69.5 | 88.8 | 26.3 | 33.4 | 79.0 | 91.9 |
| Security and commodity brokers | 42.3 | 77.7 | 150.8 | 175.0 | 42.0 | 76.5 | 216.8 | 245.1 |
| Insurance carriers | 64.6 | 120.2 | 182.4 | 170.1 | 112.2 | 129.9 | 146.0 | 141.2 |
| Insurance agents, brokers & services | 37.7 | 47.2 | 61.6 | 66.5 | 61.4 | 49.9 | 51.9 | 53.5 |
| Real estate | 665.7 | 832.6 | 1,213.7 | 1,171.7 | 763.4 | 852.8 | 1,016.7 | 1,022.0 |
| Services | 1,071.5 | 1,462.4 | 2,116.4 | 2,226.6 | 1,361.9 | 1,510.4 | 1,826.0 | 1,843.3 |
| Hotels and other lodging places | 46.3 | 61.7 | 87.4 | 88.4 | 55.2 | 62.7 | 68.4 | 65.6 |
| Personal services | 38.0 | 46.7 | 59.3 | 62.7 | 46.4 | 48.1 | 52.9 | 53.3 |
| Business services | 203.9 | 302.0 | 534.4 | 544.1 | 241.3 | 313.9 | 460.1 | 459.4 |
| Auto repair, services, and garages | 50.3 | 65.1 | 94.9 | 99.5 | 61.9 | 65.9 | 84.8 | 87.5 |
| Motion pictures | 17.7 | 22.4 | 32.5 | 35.5 | 21.2 | 23.6 | 27.9 | 29.5 |
| Amusement and recreation services | 36.5 | 53.5 | 76.6 | 79.3 | 45.0 | 55.6 | 63.6 | 62.6 |
| Health services | 314.4 | 433.1 | 548.5 | 589.8 | 423.2 | 444.3 | 487.9 | 501.2 |
| Legal services | 82.7 | 101.1 | 134.4 | 145.6 | 108.8 | 105.1 | 116.8 | 120.2 |
| Educational services | 39.6 | 55.7 | 77.9 | 84.4 | 50.3 | 58.5 | 64.1 | 66.5 |
| Social services & membership organization | 30.1 | 47.4 | 67.7 | 74.7 | 38.0 | 49.3 | 56.0 | 58.4 |
| Other services | 149.2 | 194.4 | 300.3 | 320.7 | 191.3 | 199.9 | 263.9 | 267.1 |
| Government | 806.6 | 989.5 | 1,217.7 | 1,281.3 | 1,008.2 | 1,017.1 | 1,088.8 | 1,107.5 |
| Federal | 300.2 | 342.3 | 389.5 | 396.2 | 384.7 | 354.3 | 355.0 | 350.9 |
| State and local | 506.4 | 647.2 | 828.2 | 885.1 | 624.1 | 662.9 | 733.6 | 756.1 |

¹ Includes private households and statistical discrepancy, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *National Income and Product Accounts, 1929-97*; and Survey of Current Business, November 2002. See also <http://www.bea.doc.gov/bea/ARTICLES/2002/11November/1102GDPbyIndustry.pdf> (released 28 October 2002).

No. 661. Gross Domestic Product in Current and Real (1996) Dollars by Type of Product and Sector: 1990 to 2002

[In billions of dollars (5,803.2 represents \$5,803,200,000,000). For explanation of chained dollars, see text, this section]

| Type of product and sector | 1990 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| CURRENT DOLLARS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product | 5,803.2 | 7,054.3 | 7,400.5 | 7,813.2 | 8,318.4 | 8,781.5 | 9,274.3 | 9,824.6 | 10,082.2 | 10,446.2 |
| PRODUCT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods. | 2,266.4 | 2,680.2 | 2,798.1 | 2,951.3 | 3,145.4 | 3,305.4 | 3,473.4 | 3,651.0 | 3,593.7 | 3,694.1 |
| Durable goods. | 1,002.0 | 1,197.3 | 1,273.3 | 1,351.0 | 1,469.3 | 1,569.0 | 1,649.6 | 1,735.0 | 1,611.4 | 1,644.8 |
| Non durable goods. | 1,264.4 | 1,482.9 | 1,524.8 | 1,600.3 | 1,676.1 | 1,736.4 | 1,823.8 | 1,915.9 | 1,982.3 | 2,049.3 |
| Services | 3,010.8 | 3,782.6 | 3,985.1 | 4,191.0 | 4,442.0 | 4,678.6 | 4,947.1 | 5,259.2 | 5,535.1 | 5,814.7 |
| Structures | 526.0 | 591.6 | 617.3 | 670.9 | 730.9 | 797.5 | 853.8 | 914.5 | 953.3 | 937.5 |
| SECTOR | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business | 4,842.0 | 5,886.6 | 6,190.1 | 6,556.0 | 7,010.5 | 7,418.0 | 7,847.7 | 8,311.4 | 8,482.7 | 8,759.1 |
| Nonfarm. | 4,762.4 | 5,803.0 | 6,116.9 | 6,463.8 | 6,922.2 | 7,337.4 | 7,772.5 | 8,233.6 | 8,402.1 | 8,680.2 |
| Farm | 79.6 | 83.6 | 73.2 | 92.2 | 88.3 | 80.6 | 75.2 | 77.8 | 80.6 | 78.9 |
| Households and institutions. | 237.9 | 313.3 | 330.3 | 348.6 | 363.2 | 383.8 | 403.1 | 431.1 | 459.6 | 486.1 |
| General government | 723.3 | 854.5 | 880.1 | 908.7 | 944.6 | 979.8 | 1,023.5 | 1,082.1 | 1,139.8 | 1,201.1 |
| Federal | 259.7 | 287.4 | 286.8 | 292.0 | 295.4 | 298.6 | 307.6 | 323.4 | 332.8 | 355.6 |
| State and local | 463.6 | 567.0 | 593.3 | 616.7 | 649.2 | 681.2 | 715.9 | 758.7 | 807.0 | 845.5 |
| CHAINED (1996) DOLLARS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product | 6,707.9 | 7,347.7 | 7,543.8 | 7,813.2 | 8,159.5 | 8,508.9 | 8,859.0 | 9,191.4 | 9,214.5 | 9,439.9 |
| PRODUCT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods. | 2,404.2 | 2,708.3 | 2,813.8 | 2,951.3 | 3,145.9 | 3,332.3 | 3,510.3 | 3,674.3 | 3,589.9 | 3,710.1 |
| Durable goods. | 1,007.1 | 1,179.0 | 1,264.8 | 1,351.0 | 1,491.1 | 1,634.0 | 1,756.7 | 1,870.4 | 1,754.9 | 1,822.8 |
| Non durable goods. | 1,400.4 | 1,531.1 | 1,549.3 | 1,600.3 | 1,655.3 | 1,701.2 | 1,759.2 | 1,813.2 | 1,834.2 | 1,888.2 |
| Services | 3,692.3 | 4,010.3 | 4,097.5 | 4,191.0 | 4,307.6 | 4,431.0 | 4,577.6 | 4,728.9 | 4,826.4 | 4,959.9 |
| Structures | 614.8 | 630.7 | 632.9 | 670.9 | 706.9 | 748.7 | 777.2 | 797.9 | 797.1 | 775.0 |
| SECTOR | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business | 5,523.8 | 6,111.8 | 6,295.9 | 6,556.0 | 6,881.8 | 7,208.9 | 7,542.5 | 7,846.8 | 7,838.3 | 8,032.8 |
| Nonfarm. | 5,440.8 | 6,013.7 | 6,210.3 | 6,463.8 | 6,778.9 | 7,107.7 | 7,434.4 | 7,729.2 | 7,724.7 | 7,917.8 |
| Farm | 84.2 | 100.3 | 85.5 | 92.2 | 103.6 | 100.3 | 108.1 | 120.5 | 114.3 | 114.7 |
| Households and institutions. | 291.5 | 330.9 | 341.5 | 348.6 | 360.5 | 371.9 | 379.2 | 388.9 | 398.7 | 407.7 |
| General government | 895.1 | 905.6 | 906.7 | 908.7 | 917.3 | 928.8 | 939.0 | 958.6 | 978.5 | 1,000.9 |
| Federal | 331.4 | 309.9 | 299.1 | 292.0 | 287.9 | 286.2 | 285.2 | 289.4 | 291.3 | 297.5 |
| State and local | 564.7 | 596.1 | 607.7 | 616.7 | 629.3 | 642.5 | 653.7 | 669.0 | 687.0 | 703.1 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *National Income and Product Accounts, 1929-97*; and Survey of Current Business, May 2003. See also <<http://www.bea.doc.gov/bea/dn/nipaweb>SelectTable.asp?Selected=N>> (released as 30 May 2003).

No. 662. GDP Components in Current Dollars—Annual Percent Change: 1990 to 2002

[Change from previous year; for 1990, change from 1989 and for 1994, change from 1993. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

| Item | 1990 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Gross domestic product (GDP) . | 5.7 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 2.6 | 3.6 |
| Personal consumption expenditures. . . | 6.5 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| Durable goods | - | 9.2 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 6.4 | 4 | 4.3 |
| Non durable goods | 6.9 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| Services | 7.9 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 5.2 | 5.0 |
| Gross private domestic investment . . . | -1.3 | 14.9 | 4.2 | 8.7 | 11.9 | 10.7 | 6.4 | 7.2 | -9.7 | 0.5 |
| Fixed investment | 0.2 | 10.8 | 7.4 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 2.7 | 3.5 |
| Nonresidential | 2.8 | 9.7 | 10.2 | 9.0 | 11.1 | 10.2 | 6.6 | 7.9 | -5.1 | -7.0 |
| Structures | 4.7 | 4.5 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 13.7 | 10.4 | 0.5 | 10.8 | 3.3 | -17.0 |
| Equipment and software | 1.9 | 11.6 | 10.6 | 8.7 | 10.3 | 10.1 | 8.7 | 6.9 | -7.8 | -3.3 |
| Residential | -6.5 | 13.6 | -0.1 | 9.7 | 4.8 | 11.0 | 10.8 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 6.1 |
| Exports of goods and services | 9.5 | 10.2 | 12.9 | 6.8 | 10.6 | -0.2 | 2.5 | 11.3 | -6.1 | -1.9 |
| Exports of goods | 7.2 | 10.8 | 14.6 | 5.9 | 11.4 | -1.1 | 2.4 | 12.6 | -6.6 | -4.1 |
| Exports of services | 15.5 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 8.3 | -4.9 | 3.6 |
| Imports of goods and services | 6.6 | 13.0 | 11.2 | 6.7 | 9.6 | 5.8 | 11.0 | 18.3 | -5.7 | 4.0 |
| Imports of goods | 4.9 | 14.2 | 12.0 | 6.7 | 9.5 | 5.1 | 12.4 | 18.9 | -6.1 | 2.1 |
| Imports of services | 14.6 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 10.3 | 9.4 | 3.9 | 15.3 | -3.4 | 14.2 |
| Govt. consumption expenditures and gross investment | 7.4 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 6.2 |
| Federal | 5.4 | -1.2 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 6.6 | 10.4 |
| National defense | 3.2 | -2.7 | -1.3 | 1.8 | -1.2 | -1.0 | 4.4 | 2.9 | 6.7 | 11.9 |
| Nondefense | 12.0 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 6.3 | 2.4 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 7.9 |
| State and local | 9.0 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 6.7 | 5.2 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 5.9 | 4.0 |

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-97*, Volume 1; and Survey of Current Business, May 2003. See also <<http://www.bea.doc.gov/bea/dn/nipaweb>SelectTable.asp?Selected=N>> (released as 30 May 2003).

**No. 663. Gross State Product in Current and Real (1996) Dollars by State:
1990 to 2001**

[In billions of dollars (5,706.7 represents \$5,706,700,000,000). For definition of gross state product or chained dollars, see text, this section]

| State | Current dollars | | | | | Chained (1996) dollars ¹ | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1990 | 1995 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 1990 | 1995 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| United States..... | 5,706.7 | 7,309.5 | 9,251.5 | 9,891.2 | 10,137.2 | 6,630.7 | 7,434.0 | 8,882.6 | 9,298.2 | 9,335.4 |
| Alabama..... | 71.6 | 95.5 | 115.1 | 119.3 | 121.5 | 83.2 | 96.6 | 110.4 | 112.3 | 112.0 |
| Alaska..... | 24.8 | 24.8 | 25.6 | 28.1 | 28.6 | 27.8 | 26.4 | 25.1 | 24.7 | 24.5 |
| Arizona..... | 68.9 | 104.6 | 144.6 | 153.5 | 160.7 | 79.0 | 105.4 | 141.4 | 148.8 | 153.7 |
| Arkansas..... | 38.4 | 53.8 | 65.0 | 66.8 | 67.9 | 44.1 | 54.7 | 63.2 | 64.0 | 63.7 |
| California..... | 798.9 | 925.9 | 1,213.4 | 1,330.0 | 1,359.3 | 927.6 | 941.9 | 1,169.8 | 1,258.4 | 1,260.0 |
| Colorado..... | 74.7 | 109.0 | 152.3 | 169.3 | 173.8 | 87.0 | 111.2 | 145.5 | 158.2 | 159.3 |
| Connecticut..... | 98.9 | 118.6 | 149.0 | 161.9 | 166.2 | 117.3 | 120.8 | 142.7 | 152.0 | 153.0 |
| Delaware..... | 20.3 | 27.6 | 34.7 | 37.2 | 40.5 | 25.0 | 28.2 | 32.0 | 33.4 | 35.7 |
| District of Columbia..... | 40.4 | 48.4 | 55.4 | 60.0 | 64.5 | 50.9 | 49.7 | 51.3 | 54.1 | 56.1 |
| Florida..... | 258.3 | 344.8 | 442.6 | 471.6 | 491.5 | 303.7 | 350.6 | 420.2 | 438.6 | 446.5 |
| Georgia..... | 141.4 | 203.5 | 276.5 | 295.5 | 299.9 | 164.8 | 206.4 | 261.5 | 274.9 | 273.9 |
| Hawaii..... | 32.3 | 37.2 | 40.7 | 42.5 | 43.7 | 38.1 | 37.9 | 38.0 | 38.9 | 38.8 |
| Idaho..... | 17.7 | 27.2 | 34.6 | 36.8 | 36.9 | 20.0 | 27.4 | 34.7 | 37.1 | 36.8 |
| Illinois..... | 275.8 | 359.5 | 440.9 | 466.3 | 475.5 | 317.9 | 364.1 | 424.9 | 441.9 | 441.8 |
| Indiana..... | 110.8 | 148.4 | 181.3 | 189.8 | 189.9 | 127.0 | 150.0 | 175.4 | 181.5 | 178.2 |
| Iowa..... | 55.8 | 71.7 | 85.5 | 89.7 | 90.9 | 63.4 | 73.1 | 84.4 | 87.5 | 87.0 |
| Kansas..... | 51.5 | 64.1 | 80.2 | 84.5 | 87.2 | 59.8 | 65.6 | 77.5 | 79.9 | 80.7 |
| Kentucky..... | 67.9 | 91.5 | 112.4 | 117.2 | 120.3 | 77.5 | 92.8 | 106.6 | 109.5 | 110.1 |
| Louisiana..... | 94.9 | 112.2 | 133.9 | 145.0 | 148.7 | 108.0 | 116.5 | 129.5 | 125.7 | 125.3 |
| Maine..... | 23.5 | 28.0 | 34.1 | 36.3 | 37.4 | 27.8 | 28.3 | 32.4 | 33.7 | 34.0 |
| Maryland..... | 115.0 | 139.5 | 173.8 | 185.0 | 195.0 | 137.1 | 142.1 | 164.0 | 170.7 | 175.3 |
| Massachusetts..... | 160.0 | 197.5 | 257.8 | 283.1 | 287.8 | 187.2 | 200.5 | 247.4 | 266.8 | 265.7 |
| Michigan..... | 190.8 | 254.2 | 312.1 | 323.7 | 320.5 | 225.1 | 258.3 | 295.9 | 306.4 | 297.5 |
| Minnesota..... | 100.4 | 131.8 | 171.5 | 186.1 | 188.1 | 116.6 | 133.8 | 165.6 | 176.8 | 175.4 |
| Mississippi..... | 39.2 | 54.6 | 64.2 | 66.2 | 67.1 | 44.9 | 55.4 | 61.8 | 62.3 | 61.5 |
| Missouri..... | 104.8 | 139.5 | 168.9 | 177.1 | 181.5 | 122.8 | 141.9 | 161.4 | 166.7 | 167.4 |
| Montana..... | 13.4 | 17.5 | 20.6 | 21.7 | 22.6 | 15.5 | 17.9 | 19.9 | 20.5 | 20.7 |
| Nebraska..... | 33.5 | 44.1 | 53.5 | 55.6 | 57.0 | 38.6 | 45.2 | 52.0 | 53.5 | 53.6 |
| Nevada..... | 31.6 | 49.4 | 69.5 | 75.5 | 79.2 | 37.1 | 50.1 | 64.4 | 68.2 | 69.5 |
| New Hampshire..... | 23.9 | 32.4 | 43.4 | 47.4 | 47.2 | 27.3 | 32.6 | 42.5 | 46.1 | 45.3 |
| New Jersey..... | 217.0 | 271.4 | 332.2 | 357.5 | 365.4 | 253.6 | 275.0 | 316.0 | 332.9 | 332.9 |
| New Mexico..... | 27.2 | 42.2 | 49.2 | 52.6 | 55.4 | 29.4 | 42.7 | 50.3 | 52.4 | 54.9 |
| New York..... | 502.2 | 597.6 | 743.9 | 798.4 | 826.5 | 593.4 | 609.1 | 717.7 | 756.6 | 766.5 |
| North Carolina..... | 141.1 | 194.6 | 260.6 | 272.9 | 275.6 | 162.6 | 197.5 | 242.9 | 249.8 | 246.3 |
| North Dakota..... | 11.5 | 14.5 | 17.1 | 18.6 | 19.0 | 13.2 | 15.0 | 16.8 | 17.8 | 17.8 |
| Ohio..... | 230.0 | 295.7 | 357.4 | 370.6 | 373.7 | 265.9 | 299.2 | 345.0 | 352.7 | 349.3 |
| Oklahoma..... | 57.8 | 70.0 | 85.4 | 90.9 | 93.9 | 66.1 | 71.8 | 83.0 | 85.1 | 85.9 |
| Oregon..... | 57.8 | 81.1 | 110.4 | 121.4 | 120.1 | 66.5 | 81.3 | 111.4 | 124.8 | 124.8 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 249.9 | 318.8 | 380.2 | 399.5 | 408.4 | 291.5 | 322.9 | 362.5 | 374.0 | 374.5 |
| Rhode Island..... | 21.6 | 25.7 | 31.9 | 36.1 | 36.9 | 25.5 | 26.2 | 30.1 | 33.3 | 33.5 |
| South Carolina..... | 66.1 | 86.9 | 106.8 | 112.2 | 115.2 | 76.0 | 87.8 | 102.4 | 106.1 | 106.5 |
| South Dakota..... | 13.0 | 18.3 | 21.7 | 23.5 | 24.3 | 15.1 | 18.7 | 21.5 | 22.9 | 23.2 |
| Tennessee..... | 95.0 | 136.8 | 170.8 | 177.4 | 182.5 | 110.5 | 138.6 | 162.7 | 166.6 | 168.4 |
| Texas..... | 388.1 | 513.9 | 678.8 | 738.3 | 763.9 | 439.5 | 527.7 | 660.5 | 688.5 | 698.5 |
| Utah..... | 31.4 | 46.3 | 62.6 | 68.4 | 70.4 | 36.3 | 47.0 | 59.7 | 63.6 | 63.9 |
| Vermont..... | 11.8 | 14.0 | 17.2 | 18.1 | 19.1 | 13.4 | 14.1 | 16.6 | 17.4 | 18.0 |
| Virginia..... | 148.2 | 189.0 | 241.5 | 260.8 | 273.1 | 174.5 | 192.5 | 224.5 | 236.9 | 241.5 |
| Washington..... | 115.5 | 151.3 | 208.5 | 218.1 | 223.0 | 136.6 | 154.0 | 198.3 | 202.8 | 202.5 |
| West Virginia..... | 28.3 | 36.3 | 40.5 | 40.9 | 42.4 | 31.8 | 36.6 | 39.1 | 38.7 | 39.0 |
| Wisconsin..... | 100.4 | 133.7 | 164.9 | 173.0 | 177.4 | 115.3 | 135.2 | 160.2 | 166.0 | 167.3 |
| Wyoming..... | 13.4 | 14.9 | 17.0 | 19.1 | 20.4 | 14.3 | 15.6 | 16.9 | 17.5 | 18.3 |

¹ For chained (1996) dollar estimates, states will not add to U.S. total.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, June 2003; and Internet site at <<http://www.bea.doc.gov/bea/regional/gsp/>> and <<http://www.bea.doc.gov/bea/newsrel/gsp0503.pdf>> (released 22 May 2003).

No. 664. Gross State Product in Chained (1996) Dollars by Industry and State: 2001

[In billions of dollars (9,335.4 represents \$9,335,400,000,000). For definition of gross state product or chained dollars, see text, this section. Industries based on 1987 Standard Industrial Classification]

| State | Finance, insurance, real estate, services, government | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| | Total ¹ | Farms, forestry, fisheries ² | Construction | Manufacturing | Transportation, public utilities | Wholesale trade | Retail trade | Finance, insurance, real estate | Services | Government ³ |
| United States⁴ | 9,335.4 | 163.9 | 371.9 | 1,490.3 | 780.5 | 748.7 | 951.2 | 1,843.6 | 1,843.3 | 1,047.4 |
| Alabama | 112.0 | 2.9 | 4.6 | 21.9 | 9.6 | 8.7 | 12.8 | 15.4 | 18.3 | 16.6 |
| Alaska | 24.5 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 4.8 |
| Arizona | 153.7 | 2.9 | 7.5 | 29.4 | 10.6 | 11.6 | 18.0 | 27.3 | 28.5 | 17.4 |
| Arkansas | 63.7 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 13.3 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 9.6 | 7.6 |
| California | 1,260.0 | 27.5 | 44.7 | 184.0 | 89.1 | 98.3 | 129.7 | 279.9 | 270.5 | 130.6 |
| Colorado | 159.3 | 3.2 | 9.2 | 15.3 | 19.5 | 11.8 | 17.3 | 28.3 | 34.6 | 17.7 |
| Connecticut | 153.0 | 1.1 | 4.6 | 25.4 | 9.4 | 11.0 | 13.2 | 46.0 | 29.6 | 12.8 |
| Delaware | 35.7 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 4.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 14.9 | 5.2 | 2.9 |
| District of Columbia | 56.1 | - | 0.4 | 0.7 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 9.9 | 19.7 | 19.7 |
| Florida | 446.5 | 8.5 | 20.9 | 30.3 | 37.9 | 41.1 | 57.2 | 95.3 | 104.0 | 51.4 |
| Georgia | 273.9 | 5.0 | 11.9 | 39.9 | 32.9 | 29.3 | 29.0 | 42.8 | 50.7 | 32.0 |
| Hawaii | 38.8 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 3.9 | 1.8 | 5.0 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 8.1 |
| Idaho | 36.8 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 9.1 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 5.5 | 4.5 |
| Illinois | 441.8 | 4.9 | 18.3 | 73.7 | 38.1 | 40.8 | 39.8 | 93.8 | 89.6 | 41.6 |
| Indiana | 178.2 | 3.0 | 7.7 | 53.7 | 13.0 | 12.8 | 17.9 | 23.6 | 28.4 | 17.2 |
| Iowa | 87.0 | 4.6 | 3.1 | 20.8 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 8.4 | 12.6 | 13.4 | 9.7 |
| Kansas | 80.7 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 13.3 | 10.9 | 7.2 | 8.7 | 10.1 | 12.9 | 10.3 |
| Kentucky | 110.1 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 27.9 | 9.2 | 8.2 | 11.6 | 12.2 | 16.7 | 14.3 |
| Louisiana | 125.3 | 1.5 | 5.0 | 15.3 | 11.8 | 8.7 | 12.8 | 17.0 | 20.6 | 15.0 |
| Maine | 34.0 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 5.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 4.6 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 4.6 |
| Maryland | 175.3 | 1.9 | 8.8 | 14.1 | 13.6 | 12.9 | 17.3 | 37.1 | 40.2 | 29.6 |
| Massachusetts | 265.7 | 1.5 | 10.5 | 38.5 | 15.4 | 21.4 | 23.2 | 66.6 | 66.3 | 22.3 |
| Michigan | 297.5 | 3.3 | 12.4 | 75.5 | 19.3 | 24.9 | 32.0 | 43.7 | 55.2 | 30.1 |
| Minnesota | 175.4 | 4.0 | 7.7 | 31.1 | 12.7 | 16.9 | 18.7 | 32.1 | 33.7 | 17.4 |
| Mississippi | 61.5 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 12.0 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 9.9 | 9.9 |
| Missouri | 167.4 | 3.0 | 7.5 | 30.2 | 17.0 | 14.6 | 17.9 | 26.2 | 32.0 | 18.5 |
| Montana | 20.7 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 3.3 |
| Nebraska | 53.6 | 3.7 | 2.1 | 7.4 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 7.7 | 9.6 | 7.0 |
| Nevada | 69.5 | 0.6 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 8.7 | 12.9 | 19.9 | 7.1 |
| New Hampshire | 45.3 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 9.5 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 10.3 | 8.4 | 3.3 |
| New Jersey | 332.9 | 2.0 | 12.2 | 40.3 | 31.7 | 37.2 | 29.6 | 80.7 | 69.1 | 30.8 |
| New Mexico | 54.9 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 13.9 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 8.6 |
| New York | 766.5 | 3.9 | 21.2 | 76.6 | 58.2 | 51.7 | 57.6 | 272.0 | 157.3 | 69.6 |
| North Carolina | 246.3 | 6.3 | 10.9 | 51.6 | 17.6 | 18.4 | 25.6 | 45.4 | 39.8 | 30.9 |
| North Dakota | 17.8 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| Ohio | 349.3 | 4.0 | 12.8 | 83.8 | 24.3 | 29.2 | 38.0 | 57.6 | 60.9 | 36.7 |
| Oklahoma | 85.9 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 13.6 | 8.4 | 6.2 | 10.0 | 10.3 | 14.6 | 13.6 |
| Oregon | 124.8 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 48.0 | 7.2 | 9.3 | 10.3 | 15.3 | 18.1 | 12.6 |
| Pennsylvania | 374.5 | 4.5 | 14.3 | 71.2 | 32.7 | 27.9 | 37.8 | 68.1 | 80.0 | 35.6 |
| Rhode Island | 33.5 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 4.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 9.5 | 6.6 | 3.7 |
| South Carolina | 106.5 | 1.7 | 5.3 | 24.0 | 9.4 | 7.7 | 12.5 | 14.4 | 16.1 | 15.4 |
| South Dakota | 23.2 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 2.8 |
| Tennessee | 168.4 | 2.2 | 6.3 | 34.7 | 14.3 | 14.5 | 20.7 | 23.9 | 32.9 | 18.6 |
| Texas | 698.5 | 11.1 | 29.3 | 102.9 | 79.2 | 63.4 | 75.7 | 101.5 | 129.9 | 73.4 |
| Utah | 63.9 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 8.0 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 7.1 | 12.3 | 12.0 | 8.9 |
| Vermont | 18.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 2.2 |
| Virginia | 241.5 | 2.7 | 10.3 | 26.0 | 22.1 | 16.0 | 23.2 | 45.4 | 53.5 | 41.7 |
| Washington | 202.5 | 5.4 | 8.5 | 26.4 | 17.4 | 16.7 | 22.5 | 35.8 | 43.3 | 26.5 |
| West Virginia | 39.0 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 6.9 | 6.1 |
| Wisconsin | 167.3 | 4.4 | 6.7 | 45.3 | 11.3 | 12.5 | 16.9 | 25.3 | 27.3 | 17.5 |
| Wyoming | 18.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 |

- Represents zero. ¹ Includes mining not shown separately. ² Includes agricultural services. ³ Includes federal civilian and military and state and local government. ⁴ States will not add to U.S. total as chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, June 2003; and Internet site at <<http://www.bea.gov/bea/regional/gsp/>> and <<http://www.bea.gov/bea/newsrel/gsp0503.pdf>> (released 22 May 2003).

No. 665. Relation of GDP, GNP, Net National Product, National Income, Personal Income, Disposable Personal Income, and Personal Saving: 1990 to 2002

[In billions of dollars (5,803.2 represents \$5,803,200,000,000). For definitions, see text, this section]

| Item | 1990 | 1995 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Gross domestic product | 5,803.2 | 7,400.5 | 8,318.4 | 8,781.5 | 9,274.3 | 9,824.6 | 10,082.2 | 10,446.2 |
| Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world ¹ | 188.3 | 232.3 | 281.3 | 286.1 | 316.9 | 383.4 | 316.9 | 278.0 |
| Less: Income payments to the rest of the world ² | 159.3 | 211.9 | 274.2 | 289.6 | 294.1 | 360.0 | 295.0 | 287.6 |
| Equals: Gross national product | 5,832.2 | 7,420.9 | 8,325.4 | 8,778.1 | 9,297.1 | 9,848.0 | 10,104.1 | 10,436.7 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital ³ | 711.3 | 911.7 | 1,013.3 | 1,072.0 | 1,145.2 | 1,228.9 | 1,329.3 | 1,393.5 |
| Equals: Net national product ³ | 5,120.9 | 6,509.1 | 7,312.1 | 7,706.1 | 8,151.9 | 8,619.1 | 8,774.8 | 9,043.2 |
| Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability | 447.3 | 594.6 | 646.2 | 681.3 | 712.9 | 753.6 | 774.8 | 800.4 |
| Plus: Subsidies ⁴ | 25.3 | 22.2 | 19.1 | 23.5 | 32.5 | 34.1 | 47.3 | 32.5 |
| Equals: National income ³ | 4,642.1 | 5,876.7 | 6,618.4 | 7,041.4 | 7,468.7 | 7,984.4 | 8,122.0 | 8,347.9 |
| Less: Corporate profits ⁵ | 408.6 | 668.8 | 833.8 | 777.4 | 805.8 | 788.1 | 731.6 | 787.4 |
| Net interest | 452.4 | 389.8 | 423.9 | 511.9 | 526.6 | 611.5 | 649.8 | 684.2 |
| Contributions for social insurance | 410.1 | 533.2 | 587.8 | 623.3 | 660.4 | 701.3 | 726.1 | 747.5 |
| Wage accruals less disbursements | 0.1 | 16.4 | -2.9 | -0.7 | 5.2 | - | - | - |
| Plus: Personal interest income | 772.4 | 792.5 | 864.0 | 964.4 | 969.2 | 1,077.0 | 1,091.3 | 1,078.5 |
| Personal dividend income | 165.4 | 254.0 | 334.9 | 348.3 | 328.0 | 375.7 | 409.2 | 433.8 |
| Government transfer payments to persons | 573.1 | 860.1 | 934.4 | 955.0 | 987.2 | 1,037.3 | 1,137.0 | 1,252.9 |
| Business transfer payments to persons | 21.3 | 25.8 | 27.9 | 28.8 | 31.3 | 33.0 | 33.4 | 35.1 |
| Equals: Personal income | 4,903.2 | 6,200.9 | 6,937.0 | 7,426.0 | 7,786.5 | 8,406.6 | 8,685.3 | 8,929.1 |
| Less: Personal tax and nontax payments | 609.6 | 778.3 | 968.8 | 1,070.4 | 1,159.1 | 1,286.4 | 1,292.1 | 1,113.6 |
| Equals: Disposable personal income | 4,293.6 | 5,422.6 | 5,968.2 | 6,355.6 | 6,627.4 | 7,120.2 | 7,393.2 | 7,815.5 |
| Less: Personal outlays | 3,959.3 | 5,120.2 | 5,715.3 | 6,054.1 | 6,453.3 | 6,918.6 | 7,223.5 | 7,524.5 |
| Equals: Personal saving | 334.3 | 302.4 | 252.9 | 301.5 | 174.0 | 201.5 | 169.7 | 291.0 |

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.¹ Consists largely of receipts by U.S. residents of interest and dividends and reinvested earnings of foreign affiliates of U.S. corporations.² Consists largely of payments to foreign residents of interest and dividends and reinvested earnings of U.S. affiliates of foreign corporations.³ Includes items not shown separately.⁴ Less current surplus of government enterprises.⁵ With inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *National Income and Product Accounts, 1929-97*; and Survey of Current Business, May 2003. See also <http://www.bea.doc.gov/bea/dn/nipaweb>SelectTable.asp?Selected=N> (released as 30 May 2003).

No. 666. Selected Per Capita Income and Product Measures in Current and Real (1996) Dollars: 1960 to 2002

[In dollars. Based on U.S. Census Bureau estimated population including Armed Forces abroad; based on quarterly averages. For explanation of chained dollars, see text, this section]

| Year | Current dollars | | | | | Chained (1996) dollars | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Gross domestic product | Gross national product | Personal income | Disposable personal income | Personal consumption expenditures | Gross domestic product | Gross national product | Disposable personal income | Personal consumption expenditures |
| 1960 | 2,918 | 2,935 | 2,283 | 2,026 | 1,838 | 13,148 | 13,232 | 9,210 | 8,358 |
| 1965 | 3,705 | 3,733 | 2,868 | 2,567 | 2,286 | 15,583 | 15,702 | 10,965 | 9,764 |
| 1970 | 5,069 | 5,101 | 4,101 | 3,591 | 3,164 | 17,446 | 17,556 | 12,823 | 11,300 |
| 1975 | 7,571 | 7,632 | 6,166 | 5,470 | 4,771 | 18,911 | 19,065 | 14,393 | 12,551 |
| 1980 | 12,276 | 12,431 | 10,205 | 8,869 | 7,741 | 21,521 | 21,791 | 16,063 | 14,021 |
| 1981 | 13,614 | 13,765 | 11,301 | 9,773 | 8,453 | 21,830 | 22,066 | 16,265 | 14,069 |
| 1982 | 14,035 | 14,192 | 11,922 | 10,364 | 8,954 | 21,184 | 21,418 | 16,328 | 14,105 |
| 1983 | 15,085 | 15,242 | 12,576 | 11,036 | 9,757 | 21,902 | 22,126 | 16,673 | 14,741 |
| 1984 | 16,636 | 16,786 | 13,853 | 12,215 | 10,569 | 23,288 | 23,494 | 17,799 | 15,401 |
| 1985 | 17,664 | 17,771 | 14,738 | 12,941 | 11,373 | 23,970 | 24,112 | 18,229 | 16,020 |
| 1986 | 18,501 | 18,565 | 15,425 | 13,555 | 12,029 | 24,565 | 24,649 | 18,641 | 16,541 |
| 1987 | 19,529 | 19,585 | 16,317 | 14,246 | 12,787 | 25,174 | 25,246 | 18,870 | 16,938 |
| 1988 | 20,845 | 20,920 | 17,433 | 15,312 | 13,697 | 25,987 | 26,080 | 19,522 | 17,463 |
| 1989 | 22,188 | 22,271 | 18,593 | 16,235 | 14,539 | 26,646 | 26,742 | 19,833 | 17,760 |
| 1990 | 23,215 | 23,330 | 19,614 | 17,176 | 15,327 | 26,834 | 26,962 | 20,058 | 17,899 |
| 1991 | 23,637 | 23,735 | 20,080 | 17,669 | 15,681 | 26,363 | 26,469 | 19,873 | 17,637 |
| 1992 | 24,622 | 24,714 | 21,004 | 18,527 | 16,403 | 26,809 | 26,909 | 20,220 | 17,903 |
| 1993 | 25,546 | 25,640 | 21,576 | 18,981 | 17,133 | 27,163 | 27,260 | 20,235 | 18,264 |
| 1994 | 26,803 | 26,867 | 22,372 | 19,626 | 17,920 | 27,918 | 27,981 | 20,507 | 18,724 |
| 1995 | 27,787 | 27,864 | 23,283 | 20,361 | 18,657 | 28,325 | 28,401 | 20,798 | 19,058 |
| 1996 | 28,997 | 29,064 | 24,299 | 21,072 | 19,438 | 28,997 | 29,064 | 21,072 | 19,438 |
| 1997 | 30,505 | 30,531 | 25,439 | 21,887 | 20,277 | 29,922 | 29,954 | 21,470 | 19,891 |
| 1998 | 31,830 | 31,817 | 26,917 | 23,037 | 21,226 | 30,842 | 30,840 | 22,359 | 20,601 |
| 1999 | 33,234 | 33,315 | 27,902 | 23,749 | 22,384 | 31,746 | 31,834 | 22,678 | 21,373 |
| 2000 | 34,823 | 34,906 | 29,797 | 25,237 | 23,690 | 32,579 | 32,667 | 23,501 | 22,061 |
| 2001 | 35,398 | 35,475 | 30,494 | 25,957 | 24,531 | 32,352 | 32,432 | 23,692 | 22,390 |
| 2002 | 36,340 | 36,307 | 31,062 | 27,188 | 25,408 | 32,839 | 32,817 | 24,479 | 22,877 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *National Income and Product Accounts, 1929-97*; and Survey of Current Business, May 2003. See also <http://www.bea.doc.gov/bea/dn/nipaweb>SelectTable.asp?Selected=N> (released as 30 May 2003).

No. 667. Personal Consumption Expenditures in Current and Real (1996) Dollars by Type: 1990 to 2001

[In billions of dollars (3,831.5 represents \$3,831,500,000,000). For definition of "chained" dollars, see text, this section]

| Expenditure | Current dollars | | | | Chained (1996) dollars | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2001 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2001 |
| Total expenditures¹ | 3,831.5 | 4,969.0 | 6,683.7 | 6,987.0 | 4,474.5 | 5,075.6 | 6,223.9 | 6,377.2 |
| Food and tobacco ¹ | 677.9 | 802.5 | 1,027.2 | 1,068.7 | 774.4 | 825.1 | 919.4 | 926.0 |
| Food purchased for off-premise consumption | 401.6 | 459.8 | 568.6 | 589.0 | 452.4 | 473.7 | 530.0 | 533.6 |
| Purchased meals and beverages ² | 227.8 | 287.5 | 376.5 | 393.2 | 261.8 | 294.6 | 339.8 | 344.0 |
| Tobacco products | 41.0 | 46.7 | 72.2 | 76.3 | 52.0 | 48.1 | 42.8 | 42.1 |
| Clothing, accessories, and jewelry ¹ | 261.7 | 317.3 | 409.8 | 412.6 | 258.2 | 312.9 | 428.4 | 435.9 |
| Shoes | 31.5 | 37.1 | 46.3 | 47.0 | 32.0 | 36.8 | 48.8 | 49.9 |
| Clothing | 172.4 | 210.4 | 267.1 | 267.9 | 165.1 | 207.2 | 280.3 | 287.5 |
| Jewelry and watches | 30.3 | 38.1 | 51.1 | 51.0 | 30.1 | 36.7 | 58.1 | 58.0 |
| Personal care | 53.7 | 67.4 | 87.8 | 89.1 | 60.1 | 68.3 | 81.7 | 81.5 |
| Housing ¹ | 585.6 | 740.8 | 960.0 | 1,014.5 | 696.2 | 763.7 | 851.3 | 866.0 |
| Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings-space rent | 410.7 | 529.3 | 704.9 | 751.0 | 488.3 | 546.1 | 627.3 | 643.5 |
| Rent/tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings-space rent | 148.7 | 177.0 | 207.8 | 217.1 | 174.6 | 181.6 | 184.0 | 184.3 |
| Household operation ¹ | 433.6 | 555.0 | 723.9 | 747.3 | 476.8 | 564.2 | 712.2 | 721.8 |
| Furniture | 38.4 | 47.5 | 64.4 | 64.0 | 42.2 | 48.1 | 65.0 | 65.7 |
| Semidurable house furnishings ⁴ | 22.5 | 29.7 | 38.3 | 38.7 | 21.8 | 29.0 | 41.6 | 43.0 |
| Cleaning and polishing preparations | 38.9 | 47.3 | 59.3 | 61.7 | 42.4 | 48.5 | 54.4 | 54.6 |
| Household utilities | 141.1 | 175.0 | 209.2 | 221.7 | 162.8 | 180.8 | 195.0 | 191.3 |
| Electricity | 74.2 | 91.0 | 101.5 | 105.3 | 83.2 | 92.5 | 104.4 | 101.2 |
| Gas | 26.8 | 31.5 | 40.8 | 49.1 | 29.5 | 32.8 | 32.9 | 33.3 |
| Water and other sanitary services | 27.1 | 38.4 | 48.8 | 50.7 | 37.1 | 39.8 | 43.9 | 44.4 |
| Fuel oil and coal | 12.9 | 14.1 | 18.1 | 16.5 | 13.1 | 15.7 | 14.0 | 12.6 |
| Telephone and telegraph | 60.5 | 87.8 | 130.6 | 136.5 | 62.6 | 88.1 | 141.1 | 151.2 |
| Medical care ¹ | 619.7 | 888.6 | 1,171.1 | 1,270.2 | 807.6 | 907.8 | 1,062.0 | 1,110.2 |
| Drug preparations and sundries ⁵ | 65.4 | 92.1 | 156.3 | 176.4 | 80.3 | 94.1 | 140.6 | 152.3 |
| Physicians | 140.4 | 192.4 | 244.3 | 266.7 | 183.3 | 193.8 | 228.0 | 242.1 |
| Dentists | 32.4 | 46.5 | 62.7 | 67.5 | 44.8 | 48.7 | 52.5 | 54.4 |
| Hospitals and nursing homes ⁶ | 265.0 | 370.9 | 471.5 | 509.6 | 340.5 | 381.5 | 427.4 | 443.9 |
| Health insurance ⁷ | 37.7 | 58.0 | 70.6 | 75.0 | 66.0 | 58.9 | 63.8 | 64.5 |
| Medical care ⁷ | 31.7 | 46.4 | 63.0 | 66.8 | 47.9 | 47.1 | 51.4 | 51.6 |
| Personal business ¹ | 284.7 | 406.8 | 632.5 | 634.3 | 363.2 | 424.4 | 550.0 | 550.1 |
| Expense of handling life insurance ⁸ | 55.0 | 81.8 | 102.8 | 103.9 | 71.2 | 87.0 | 82.0 | 80.3 |
| Legal services | 40.9 | 48.0 | 65.2 | 70.4 | 51.9 | 49.7 | 54.4 | 55.7 |
| Funeral and burial expenses | 9.5 | 13.3 | 16.4 | 17.5 | 12.9 | 14.0 | 14.1 | 14.6 |
| Transportation | 455.4 | 560.3 | 768.9 | 794.8 | 532.2 | 574.7 | 726.8 | 750.4 |
| User-operated transportation ¹ | 419.0 | 517.8 | 711.9 | 742.0 | 493.5 | 532.3 | 673.9 | 699.8 |
| New autos | 89.7 | 82.2 | 105.5 | 105.9 | 104.0 | 83.5 | 107.0 | 108.0 |
| Net purchases of used autos | 29.3 | 50.0 | 59.4 | 60.6 | 42.0 | 51.2 | 60.4 | 60.4 |
| Tires, tubes, accessories, etc. | 29.9 | 36.9 | 45.9 | 45.8 | 29.7 | 36.8 | 46.7 | 45.4 |
| Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing | 84.9 | 122.2 | 175.5 | 181.6 | 100.8 | 124.5 | 162.1 | 162.2 |
| Gasoline and oil | 107.3 | 113.3 | 164.4 | 162.1 | 113.1 | 120.2 | 135.7 | 138.8 |
| Purchased local transportation | 8.4 | 10.4 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 10.8 | 11.4 | 12.6 | 12.7 |
| Mass transit systems | 5.8 | 7.1 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 9.1 |
| Taxicab | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Purchased intercity transportation ¹ | 28.1 | 32.1 | 44.3 | 39.7 | 28.1 | 31.0 | 40.3 | 38.0 |
| Railway (commutation) | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Bus | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Airline | 22.7 | 25.5 | 36.7 | 32.4 | 22.0 | 24.3 | 33.4 | 31.6 |
| Recreation ¹ ^g | 284.9 | 401.6 | 564.7 | 593.9 | 292.6 | 398.7 | 604.9 | 644.6 |
| Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music | 21.6 | 26.2 | 34.2 | 35.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 31.8 | 32.1 |
| Nondurable toys and sport supplies | 32.8 | 47.2 | 62.7 | 66.7 | 33.7 | 47.4 | 74.5 | 82.6 |
| Video and audio products, including musical instruments and computer goods | 52.9 | 77.0 | 106.3 | 105.6 | 33.0 | 67.3 | 185.5 | 211.5 |
| Computers, peripherals, and software | 8.9 | 21.0 | 34.5 | 32.9 | 2.1 | 14.6 | 122.0 | 152.6 |
| Education and research | 83.7 | 114.5 | 164.0 | 174.9 | 107.6 | 119.2 | 141.3 | 144.9 |
| Higher education | 43.8 | 62.9 | 83.1 | 87.6 | 60.1 | 65.6 | 72.2 | 73.6 |
| Religious and welfare activities | 97.1 | 134.9 | 190.1 | 199.6 | 115.3 | 138.7 | 164.9 | 166.4 |
| Foreign travel and other, net ¹ | -6.3 | -20.7 | -16.1 | -12.9 | -5.3 | -21.4 | -7.5 | -5.0 |
| Foreign travel by U.S. residents | 42.7 | 54.1 | 80.9 | 76.3 | 51.7 | 55.3 | 78.7 | 73.3 |
| Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents | 51.6 | 75.4 | 98.3 | 90.6 | 60.1 | 77.4 | 88.2 | 80.6 |

¹ Includes other expenditures not shown separately. ² Consists of purchases (including tips) of meals and beverages from retail, service, and amusement establishments; hotels; dining and buffet cars; schools; school fraternities; institutions; clubs; and industrial lunch rooms. Includes meals and beverages consumed both on and off-premise. ³ Includes mattresses and bedsprings. ⁴ Consists largely of textile house furnishings including piece goods allocated to house furnishing use. Also includes lamp shades, brooms, and brushes. ⁵ Excludes drug preparations and related products dispensed by physicians, hospitals, and other medical services. ⁶ Consists of (1) current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of nonprofit hospitals and nursing homes and (2) payments by patients to proprietary and government hospitals and nursing homes. ⁷ Consists of (1) premiums, less benefits and dividends, for health hospitalization and accidental death and dismemberment insurance provided by commercial insurance carriers and (2) administrative expenses (including consumption of fixed capital) of Blue Cross and Blue Shield plans and of other independent prepaid and self-insured health plans. ⁸ Consists of (1) operating expenses of life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans, and (2) premiums less benefits and dividends of fraternal benefit societies. Excludes expenses allocated by commercial carriers to accident and health insurance. ⁹ For additional details, see Table 1233.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-97*; and Survey of Current Business, May 2003. See also <<http://www.bea.gov/bea/dn/nipaweb>SelectTable.asp?Selected=N>> (released as of May 2003).

No. 668. Personal Income and Its Disposition: 1990 to 2002

[In billions of dollars (4,903.2 represents \$4,903,200,000,000), except as indicated. For definition of personal income and chained dollars, see text, this section]

| Item | 1990 | 1995 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Personal income | 4,903.2 | 6,200.9 | 6,937.0 | 7,426.0 | 7,786.5 | 8,406.6 | 8,685.3 | 8,929.1 |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 2,754.6 | 3,424.7 | 3,888.9 | 4,192.8 | 4,470.4 | 4,836.3 | 4,950.6 | 5,003.7 |
| Goods-producing industries ¹ | 754.4 | 863.6 | 975.1 | 1,038.5 | 1,088.6 | 1,163.7 | 1,142.4 | 1,117.6 |
| Manufacturing | 561.4 | 647.5 | 718.4 | 756.6 | 782.0 | 829.4 | 789.4 | 759.9 |
| Distributive industries ² | 633.6 | 782.1 | 879.6 | 948.9 | 1,020.8 | 1,094.8 | 1,109.2 | 1,117.7 |
| Service industries ³ | 849.9 | 1,156.3 | 1,369.9 | 1,512.7 | 1,636.9 | 1,808.9 | 1,888.2 | 1,915.6 |
| Government | 516.7 | 622.7 | 664.3 | 692.7 | 724.2 | 768.9 | 810.8 | 852.8 |
| Other labor income | 390.0 | 497.0 | 475.4 | 490.6 | 510.2 | 544.2 | 570.4 | 610.6 |
| Proprietors' income ⁴ | 381.0 | 497.7 | 581.2 | 623.8 | 678.4 | 714.8 | 727.9 | 756.5 |
| Rental income of persons ⁵ | 49.1 | 117.9 | 128.3 | 138.6 | 149.1 | 146.6 | 137.9 | 142.4 |
| Personal dividend income | 165.4 | 254.0 | 334.9 | 348.3 | 328.0 | 375.7 | 409.2 | 433.8 |
| Personal interest income | 772.4 | 792.5 | 864.0 | 964.4 | 969.2 | 1,077.0 | 1,091.3 | 1,078.5 |
| Transfer payments to persons | 594.4 | 885.9 | 962.2 | 983.7 | 1,018.5 | 1,070.3 | 1,170.4 | 1,288.0 |
| Less: Personal contributions for social insurance | 203.7 | 268.8 | 297.9 | 316.3 | 337.4 | 358.4 | 372.3 | 384.5 |
| Less: Personal tax and nontax payments | 609.6 | 778.3 | 968.8 | 1,070.4 | 1,159.1 | 1,286.4 | 1,292.1 | 1,113.6 |
| Equals: Disposable personal income | 4,293.6 | 5,422.6 | 5,968.2 | 6,355.6 | 6,627.4 | 7,120.2 | 7,393.2 | 7,815.5 |
| Less: Personal outlays | 3,959.3 | 5,120.2 | 5,715.3 | 6,054.1 | 6,453.3 | 6,918.6 | 7,223.5 | 7,524.5 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 3,831.5 | 4,969.0 | 5,529.3 | 5,856.0 | 6,246.5 | 6,683.7 | 6,987.0 | 7,303.7 |
| Interest paid by persons | 115.8 | 134.7 | 164.8 | 173.7 | 179.5 | 205.4 | 205.4 | 188.4 |
| Personal transfer payments to the rest of the world (net) | 12.0 | 16.5 | 21.2 | 24.3 | 27.3 | 29.5 | 31.1 | 32.3 |
| Equals: Personal saving | 334.3 | 302.4 | 252.9 | 301.5 | 174.0 | 201.5 | 169.7 | 291.0 |
| <i>Addenda:</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Disposable personal income: | | | | | | | | |
| Total, billions of chained (1996) dollars | 5,014.2 | 5,539.1 | 5,854.5 | 6,168.6 | 6,328.4 | 6,630.3 | 6,748.0 | 7,036.8 |
| Per capita (dollars): | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 17,176 | 20,361 | 21,887 | 23,037 | 23,749 | 25,237 | 25,957 | 27,188 |
| Chained (1996) dollars | 20,058 | 20,798 | 21,470 | 22,359 | 22,678 | 23,501 | 23,692 | 24,479 |
| Personal saving as percentage of disposable personal income | 7.8 | 5.6 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 3.7 |

¹ Comprises agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, construction, and manufacturing. ² Comprises transportation, communication, public utilities, and trade. ³ Comprises finance, insurance, real estate, services, and rest of world. ⁴ With capital consumption and inventory valuation adjustments. ⁵ With capital consumption adjustment.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *National Income and Product Accounts, 1929-97*; and Survey of Current Business, May 2003. See also <<http://www.bea.doc.gov/bea/dn/nipaweb>SelectTable.asp?Selected=N>> (released as 30 May 2003).

No. 669. Gross Saving and Investment: 1990 to 2002

[In billions of dollars (977.7 represents \$977,700,000,000)]

| Item | 1990 | 1995 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Gross saving | 977.7 | 1,257.5 | 1,502.3 | 1,647.2 | 1,704.1 | 1,807.9 | 1,662.4 | 1,572.9 |
| Gross private saving | 1,016.2 | 1,266.0 | 1,343.7 | 1,375.0 | 1,356.1 | 1,372.1 | 1,399.3 | 1,594.8 |
| Personal saving | 334.3 | 302.4 | 252.9 | 301.5 | 174.0 | 201.5 | 169.7 | 291.0 |
| Undistributed corporate profits ¹ | 102.4 | 203.6 | 261.3 | 189.9 | 229.6 | 152.6 | 122.7 | 139.9 |
| Undistributed profits | 95.3 | 203.3 | 220.0 | 133.6 | 185.9 | 146.8 | 61.2 | 17.6 |
| Inventory valuation adjustment | -12.9 | -18.3 | 8.4 | 18.3 | -4.2 | -15.0 | 5.0 | -6.9 |
| Capital consumption adjustment | 19.9 | 18.6 | 32.9 | 38.0 | 47.9 | 20.8 | 56.5 | 129.1 |
| Corporate consumption of fixed capital | 391.1 | 512.1 | 581.5 | 620.2 | 665.5 | 721.1 | 789.1 | 827.5 |
| Noncorporate consumption of fixed capital | 188.4 | 231.5 | 250.9 | 264.2 | 281.8 | 296.8 | 317.7 | 336.4 |
| Wage accruals less disbursements | - | 16.4 | -2.9 | -0.7 | 5.2 | - | - | - |
| Gross government saving | -38.6 | -8.5 | 158.6 | 272.2 | 348.1 | 435.8 | 263.1 | -21.9 |
| Federal | -104.3 | -108.0 | 33.4 | 132.0 | 203.4 | 302.8 | 170.7 | -98.0 |
| State and local | 65.7 | 99.4 | 125.1 | 140.2 | 144.7 | 133.0 | 92.4 | 76.1 |
| Gross investment | 1,008.2 | 1,284.0 | 1,532.1 | 1,616.2 | 1,665.4 | 1,679.4 | 1,545.1 | 1,456.2 |
| Gross private domestic investment | 861.7 | 1,143.8 | 1,390.5 | 1,538.7 | 1,636.7 | 1,755.4 | 1,586.0 | 1,593.2 |
| Gross government investment | 215.8 | 238.2 | 264.6 | 277.1 | 304.7 | 319.8 | 335.8 | 351.9 |
| Net foreign investment | -69.2 | -98.0 | -123.1 | -199.7 | -276.0 | -395.8 | -376.7 | -488.9 |
| Statistical discrepancy | 30.6 | 26.5 | 29.7 | -31.0 | -38.8 | -128.5 | -117.3 | -116.7 |

¹ Represents or rounds to zero. ² With inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *National Income and Product Accounts, 1929-97*; and Survey of Current Business, May 2003. See also <<http://www.bea.doc.gov/bea/dn/nipaweb>SelectTable.asp?Selected=N>> (released as 30 May 2003).

No. 670. Personal Income in Current and Constant (1996) Dollars by State: 1980 to 2002

[In billions of dollars (2,313.9 represents \$2,313,900,000,000). Represents a measure of income received from all sources during the calendar year by residents of each state. Data exclude federal employees overseas and U.S. residents employed by private U.S. firms on temporary foreign assignment. Totals may differ from those in Tables 665, 666, and 668.]

| State | Current dollars | | | | | Constant (1996) dollars ¹ | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002, prel. | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002, prel. |
| | 2,313.9 | 4,885.5 | 8,398.9 | 8,677.5 | 8,922.3 | 4,191.1 | 5,705.4 | 7,820.9 | 7,920.3 | 8,033.1 |
| United States | 2,313.9 | 4,885.5 | 8,398.9 | 8,677.5 | 8,922.3 | 4,191.1 | 5,705.4 | 7,820.9 | 7,920.3 | 8,033.1 |
| Alabama | 30.8 | 64.1 | 105.5 | 109.4 | 112.7 | 55.8 | 74.9 | 98.2 | 99.8 | 101.5 |
| Alaska | 6.0 | 12.6 | 18.8 | 19.7 | 20.7 | 10.9 | 14.7 | 17.5 | 17.9 | 18.6 |
| Arizona | 26.3 | 63.3 | 131.0 | 137.3 | 142.9 | 47.6 | 73.9 | 122.0 | 125.3 | 128.6 |
| Arkansas | 17.4 | 34.2 | 58.9 | 61.3 | 63.7 | 31.4 | 39.9 | 54.9 | 56.0 | 57.4 |
| California | 286.3 | 655.6 | 1,100.7 | 1,129.9 | 1,158.7 | 518.5 | 765.6 | 1,024.9 | 1,031.3 | 1,043.2 |
| Colorado | 31.4 | 65.1 | 143.0 | 148.2 | 150.0 | 57.0 | 76.0 | 133.2 | 135.3 | 135.0 |
| Connecticut | 38.7 | 87.9 | 141.4 | 145.5 | 147.8 | 70.1 | 102.7 | 131.7 | 132.8 | 133.1 |
| Delaware | 6.4 | 14.5 | 24.5 | 25.6 | 26.5 | 11.6 | 16.9 | 22.8 | 23.4 | 23.8 |
| District of Columbia | 7.9 | 16.1 | 22.8 | 23.3 | 24.0 | 14.3 | 18.8 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 21.6 |
| Florida | 98.9 | 258.5 | 455.3 | 475.6 | 494.6 | 179.1 | 301.9 | 424.0 | 434.1 | 445.3 |
| Georgia | 46.5 | 115.4 | 231.4 | 239.8 | 246.7 | 84.2 | 134.8 | 215.5 | 218.8 | 222.1 |
| Hawaii | 11.1 | 24.9 | 34.4 | 35.6 | 37.3 | 20.2 | 29.1 | 32.0 | 32.5 | 33.6 |
| Idaho | 8.3 | 16.1 | 31.2 | 32.4 | 33.6 | 15.0 | 18.7 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 30.3 |
| Illinois | 126.7 | 237.6 | 401.8 | 413.0 | 420.9 | 229.4 | 277.5 | 374.2 | 377.0 | 379.0 |
| Indiana | 51.9 | 97.9 | 164.5 | 168.6 | 173.9 | 94.0 | 114.3 | 153.2 | 153.9 | 156.6 |
| Iowa | 28.2 | 48.3 | 77.7 | 79.8 | 83.1 | 51.0 | 56.4 | 72.4 | 72.9 | 74.8 |
| Kansas | 23.8 | 45.1 | 73.9 | 76.8 | 79.1 | 43.1 | 52.7 | 68.8 | 70.1 | 71.3 |
| Kentucky | 30.2 | 57.2 | 98.2 | 101.2 | 104.7 | 54.6 | 66.8 | 91.5 | 92.4 | 94.3 |
| Louisiana | 37.3 | 64.2 | 103.6 | 109.3 | 114.1 | 67.6 | 75.0 | 96.5 | 99.8 | 102.7 |
| Maine | 9.5 | 21.5 | 32.9 | 34.5 | 35.9 | 17.2 | 25.1 | 30.6 | 31.5 | 32.3 |
| Maryland | 47.5 | 110.4 | 180.9 | 190.0 | 198.1 | 86.0 | 129.0 | 168.5 | 173.4 | 178.4 |
| Massachusetts | 61.3 | 139.8 | 242.0 | 248.8 | 252.3 | 111.1 | 163.2 | 225.3 | 227.1 | 227.1 |
| Michigan | 96.0 | 177.1 | 292.8 | 296.5 | 304.5 | 173.8 | 206.8 | 272.6 | 270.6 | 274.1 |
| Minnesota | 42.2 | 87.8 | 159.0 | 164.8 | 171.0 | 76.4 | 102.5 | 148.1 | 150.4 | 154.0 |
| Mississippi | 17.9 | 33.9 | 59.6 | 61.9 | 64.2 | 32.4 | 39.6 | 55.5 | 56.5 | 57.8 |
| Missouri | 46.2 | 91.0 | 154.1 | 159.1 | 164.1 | 83.7 | 106.3 | 143.5 | 145.2 | 147.8 |
| Montana | 7.2 | 12.4 | 20.7 | 21.8 | 22.8 | 13.1 | 14.5 | 19.3 | 19.9 | 20.5 |
| Nebraska | 14.6 | 28.6 | 47.6 | 49.6 | 51.5 | 26.4 | 33.4 | 44.3 | 45.3 | 46.3 |
| Nevada | 9.5 | 25.2 | 60.1 | 63.2 | 65.6 | 17.3 | 29.4 | 56.0 | 57.7 | 59.1 |
| New Hampshire | 9.2 | 23.0 | 41.3 | 42.8 | 43.8 | 16.6 | 26.9 | 38.4 | 39.0 | 39.4 |
| New Jersey | 86.9 | 192.1 | 318.2 | 328.7 | 338.9 | 157.4 | 224.4 | 296.3 | 300.1 | 305.1 |
| New Mexico | 11.0 | 22.7 | 39.7 | 42.3 | 44.4 | 19.9 | 26.6 | 37.0 | 38.6 | 40.0 |
| New York | 194.9 | 419.7 | 665.8 | 684.7 | 690.5 | 353.0 | 490.2 | 619.9 | 625.0 | 621.7 |
| North Carolina | 48.6 | 115.6 | 217.7 | 224.1 | 230.6 | 88.1 | 135.0 | 202.7 | 204.5 | 207.6 |
| North Dakota | 5.3 | 10.1 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 17.1 | 9.6 | 11.8 | 14.9 | 15.0 | 15.4 |
| Ohio | 109.1 | 204.1 | 319.7 | 326.9 | 335.8 | 197.6 | 238.4 | 297.7 | 298.4 | 302.4 |
| Oklahoma | 29.1 | 51.0 | 82.9 | 86.5 | 89.4 | 52.8 | 59.6 | 77.2 | 79.0 | 80.4 |
| Oregon | 26.9 | 52.2 | 95.5 | 98.0 | 101.2 | 48.8 | 60.9 | 88.9 | 89.5 | 91.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 120.5 | 235.8 | 365.6 | 378.4 | 391.4 | 218.2 | 275.4 | 340.5 | 345.3 | 352.3 |
| Rhode Island | 9.2 | 20.3 | 30.7 | 32.1 | 33.5 | 16.7 | 23.7 | 28.6 | 29.3 | 30.2 |
| South Carolina | 24.4 | 56.2 | 97.4 | 100.9 | 104.3 | 44.2 | 65.6 | 90.7 | 92.1 | 93.9 |
| South Dakota | 5.6 | 11.3 | 19.5 | 20.1 | 20.5 | 10.2 | 13.2 | 18.2 | 18.4 | 18.4 |
| Tennessee | 38.3 | 82.3 | 149.9 | 154.1 | 160.4 | 69.3 | 96.1 | 139.6 | 140.7 | 144.4 |
| Texas | 142.8 | 297.6 | 586.6 | 608.5 | 621.8 | 258.6 | 347.5 | 546.2 | 558.4 | 559.9 |
| Utah | 12.5 | 25.9 | 52.5 | 54.8 | 56.3 | 22.6 | 30.3 | 48.9 | 50.0 | 50.7 |
| Vermont | 4.5 | 10.2 | 16.8 | 17.6 | 18.2 | 8.1 | 11.9 | 15.6 | 16.1 | 16.4 |
| Virginia | 54.6 | 127.6 | 221.8 | 232.7 | 240.1 | 98.9 | 149.0 | 206.5 | 212.4 | 216.2 |
| Washington | 45.3 | 98.1 | 186.8 | 191.6 | 198.3 | 82.1 | 114.6 | 174.0 | 174.9 | 178.6 |
| West Virginia | 15.9 | 26.1 | 39.4 | 41.2 | 42.7 | 28.9 | 30.5 | 36.7 | 37.6 | 38.4 |
| Wisconsin | 47.9 | 89.0 | 152.6 | 157.8 | 162.8 | 86.7 | 104.0 | 142.1 | 144.1 | 146.6 |
| Wyoming | 5.6 | 8.2 | 13.8 | 14.6 | 15.2 | 10.1 | 9.5 | 12.9 | 13.3 | 13.7 |

¹ Constant dollar estimates are computed by the U.S. Census Bureau using the national implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures from the Bureau of Economic Analysis. Any regional differences in the rate of inflation are not reflected in these constant dollar estimates.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, May 2003, and unpublished data. See also <http://www.bea.gov/bea/regional/spi/>.

No. 671. Personal Income Per Capita in Current and Constant (1996) Dollars by State: 1990 to 2002

[In dollars, except as indicated. 2002 preliminary. See headnote, Table 670]

| State | Current dollars | | | | Constant (1996) dollars ¹ | | | | | Income rank | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-------------|--|
| | 1990 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1990 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | | | |
| | 19,572 | 29,760 | 30,413 | 30,941 | 22,856 | 27,712 | 27,759 | 27,857 | (X) | (X) | |
| United States... | 19,572 | 29,760 | 30,413 | 30,941 | 22,856 | 27,712 | 27,759 | 27,857 | (X) | (X) | |
| Alabama... | 15,826 | 23,694 | 24,477 | 25,128 | 18,482 | 22,064 | 22,341 | 22,624 | 42 | 43 | |
| Alaska... | 22,712 | 29,960 | 31,027 | 32,151 | 26,523 | 27,898 | 28,320 | 28,947 | 6 | 14 | |
| Arizona... | 17,187 | 25,361 | 25,878 | 26,183 | 20,071 | 23,616 | 23,620 | 23,573 | 35 | 38 | |
| Arkansas... | 14,495 | 22,000 | 22,750 | 23,512 | 16,927 | 20,486 | 20,765 | 21,169 | 49 | 49 | |
| California... | 21,882 | 32,363 | 32,655 | 32,996 | 25,554 | 30,136 | 29,806 | 29,707 | 8 | 10 | |
| Colorado... | 19,680 | 33,060 | 33,455 | 33,276 | 22,983 | 30,785 | 30,536 | 29,959 | 19 | 9 | |
| Connecticut... | 26,712 | 41,446 | 42,377 | 42,706 | 31,195 | 38,594 | 38,679 | 38,450 | 1 | 1 | |
| Delaware... | 21,620 | 31,092 | 32,166 | 32,779 | 25,248 | 28,952 | 29,359 | 29,512 | 9 | 12 | |
| District of Columbia... | 26,561 | 39,970 | 40,539 | 42,120 | 31,018 | 37,219 | 37,002 | 37,922 | (X) | (X) | |
| Florida... | 19,832 | 28,366 | 29,048 | 29,596 | 23,160 | 26,414 | 26,513 | 26,646 | 17 | 23 | |
| Georgia... | 17,722 | 28,103 | 28,523 | 28,821 | 20,696 | 26,169 | 26,034 | 25,949 | 29 | 28 | |
| Hawaii... | 22,375 | 28,354 | 29,034 | 30,001 | 26,130 | 26,403 | 26,501 | 27,011 | 7 | 20 | |
| Idaho... | 15,858 | 23,987 | 24,506 | 25,057 | 18,519 | 22,336 | 22,368 | 22,560 | 41 | 44 | |
| Illinois... | 20,744 | 32,297 | 32,990 | 33,404 | 24,225 | 30,074 | 30,111 | 30,075 | 10 | 8 | |
| Indiana... | 17,616 | 27,010 | 27,522 | 28,240 | 20,572 | 25,151 | 25,120 | 25,425 | 30 | 32 | |
| Iowa... | 17,372 | 26,540 | 27,225 | 28,280 | 20,287 | 24,714 | 24,849 | 25,461 | 33 | 31 | |
| Kansas... | 18,177 | 27,439 | 28,432 | 29,141 | 21,227 | 25,551 | 25,951 | 26,237 | 23 | 26 | |
| Kentucky... | 15,478 | 24,258 | 24,878 | 25,579 | 18,075 | 22,589 | 22,707 | 23,030 | 44 | 39 | |
| Louisiana... | 15,215 | 23,185 | 24,454 | 25,446 | 17,768 | 21,590 | 22,320 | 22,910 | 45 | 41 | |
| Maine... | 17,473 | 25,732 | 26,853 | 27,744 | 20,405 | 23,961 | 24,510 | 24,979 | 31 | 33 | |
| Maryland... | 23,012 | 34,060 | 35,279 | 36,298 | 26,874 | 31,716 | 32,201 | 32,680 | 5 | 4 | |
| Massachusetts... | 23,208 | 38,034 | 38,864 | 39,244 | 27,103 | 35,417 | 35,473 | 35,333 | 4 | 3 | |
| Michigan... | 19,020 | 29,408 | 29,629 | 30,296 | 22,212 | 27,384 | 27,044 | 27,276 | 20 | 18 | |
| Minnesota... | 20,000 | 32,231 | 33,059 | 34,071 | 23,356 | 30,013 | 30,174 | 30,675 | 16 | 7 | |
| Mississippi... | 13,156 | 20,920 | 21,653 | 22,372 | 15,364 | 19,480 | 19,764 | 20,142 | 50 | 50 | |
| Missouri... | 17,743 | 27,493 | 28,221 | 28,936 | 20,721 | 25,601 | 25,758 | 26,052 | 28 | 27 | |
| Montana... | 15,516 | 22,961 | 24,044 | 25,020 | 18,120 | 21,381 | 21,946 | 22,526 | 43 | 45 | |
| Nebraska... | 18,077 | 27,781 | 28,861 | 29,771 | 21,111 | 25,869 | 26,343 | 26,804 | 25 | 22 | |
| Nevada... | 20,639 | 29,794 | 30,128 | 30,180 | 24,103 | 27,744 | 27,499 | 27,172 | 12 | 19 | |
| New Hampshire... | 20,703 | 33,266 | 33,969 | 34,334 | 24,177 | 30,977 | 31,005 | 30,912 | 11 | 6 | |
| New Jersey... | 24,748 | 37,734 | 38,625 | 39,453 | 28,901 | 35,137 | 35,255 | 35,521 | 2 | 2 | |
| New Mexico... | 14,944 | 21,788 | 23,081 | 23,941 | 17,452 | 20,289 | 21,067 | 21,555 | 47 | 47 | |
| New York... | 23,292 | 35,041 | 35,878 | 36,043 | 27,201 | 32,630 | 32,747 | 32,451 | 3 | 5 | |
| North Carolina... | 17,348 | 26,939 | 27,308 | 27,711 | 20,259 | 25,085 | 24,925 | 24,949 | 34 | 34 | |
| North Dakota... | 15,872 | 24,990 | 25,798 | 26,982 | 18,536 | 23,270 | 23,547 | 24,293 | 40 | 36 | |
| Ohio... | 18,788 | 28,130 | 28,699 | 29,405 | 21,941 | 26,194 | 26,195 | 26,474 | 21 | 25 | |
| Oklahoma... | 16,205 | 24,007 | 24,945 | 25,575 | 18,924 | 22,355 | 22,768 | 23,026 | 38 | 40 | |
| Oregon... | 18,242 | 27,836 | 28,222 | 28,731 | 21,303 | 25,920 | 25,759 | 25,867 | 22 | 29 | |
| Pennsylvania... | 19,810 | 29,759 | 30,752 | 31,727 | 23,134 | 27,711 | 28,069 | 28,565 | 18 | 15 | |
| Rhode Island... | 20,167 | 29,257 | 30,256 | 31,319 | 23,551 | 27,244 | 27,616 | 28,198 | 14 | 16 | |
| South Carolina... | 16,040 | 24,209 | 24,840 | 25,450 | 18,732 | 22,543 | 22,673 | 22,868 | 39 | 42 | |
| South Dakota... | 16,227 | 25,815 | 26,566 | 26,894 | 18,950 | 24,039 | 24,248 | 24,214 | 37 | 37 | |
| Tennessee... | 16,808 | 26,290 | 26,808 | 27,671 | 19,629 | 24,481 | 24,469 | 24,913 | 36 | 35 | |
| Texas... | 17,446 | 27,992 | 28,472 | 28,551 | 20,374 | 26,066 | 25,988 | 25,705 | 32 | 30 | |
| Utah... | 14,983 | 23,410 | 24,033 | 24,306 | 17,497 | 21,799 | 21,936 | 21,883 | 46 | 46 | |
| Vermont... | 18,047 | 27,465 | 28,756 | 29,567 | 21,076 | 25,575 | 26,247 | 26,620 | 26 | 24 | |
| Virginia... | 20,527 | 31,210 | 32,338 | 32,922 | 23,972 | 29,062 | 29,516 | 29,641 | 13 | 11 | |
| Washington... | 20,017 | 31,605 | 31,976 | 32,677 | 23,376 | 29,430 | 29,186 | 29,420 | 15 | 13 | |
| West Virginia... | 14,579 | 21,821 | 22,862 | 23,688 | 17,026 | 20,319 | 20,867 | 21,327 | 48 | 48 | |
| Wisconsin... | 18,152 | 28,389 | 29,196 | 29,923 | 21,198 | 26,435 | 26,648 | 26,941 | 24 | 21 | |
| Wyoming... | 17,985 | 27,941 | 29,587 | 30,578 | 21,003 | 26,018 | 27,005 | 27,530 | 27 | 17 | |

X Not applicable. ¹ Constant dollar estimates are computed by the U.S. Census Bureau using the national implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures from the Bureau of Economic Analysis. Any regional differences in the rate of inflation are not reflected in these constant dollar estimates.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, May 2003, and unpublished data. See also <<http://www.bea.doc.gov/bea/regional/spi/>>.

No. 672. Disposable Personal Income Per Capita in Current and Constant (1996) Dollars by State: 1990 to 2002

[In dollars, except percent. 2002 preliminary. Disposable personal income is the income available to persons for spending or saving; it is calculated as personal income less personal tax and nontax payments]

| State | Current dollars | | | | Constant (1996) dollars ¹ | | | | Percent of U.S. average | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------|-------|
| | 1990 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1990 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1990 | 2002 |
| United States | 17,135 | 24,908 | 25,889 | 27,083 | 20,011 | 23,194 | 23,630 | 24,384 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Alabama | 14,091 | 20,595 | 21,547 | 22,536 | 16,456 | 19,178 | 19,667 | 20,290 | 82.2 | 83.2 |
| Alaska | 19,931 | 25,856 | 27,128 | 28,741 | 23,276 | 24,077 | 24,761 | 25,876 | 116.3 | 106.1 |
| Arizona | 15,226 | 21,446 | 22,428 | 23,266 | 17,781 | 19,970 | 20,471 | 20,947 | 88.9 | 85.9 |
| Arkansas | 12,975 | 19,280 | 19,996 | 21,065 | 15,152 | 17,953 | 18,251 | 18,966 | 75.7 | 77.8 |
| California | 19,021 | 26,401 | 27,007 | 28,384 | 22,213 | 24,584 | 24,650 | 25,555 | 111.0 | 104.8 |
| Colorado | 17,232 | 27,131 | 28,284 | 28,879 | 20,124 | 25,264 | 25,816 | 26,001 | 100.6 | 106.6 |
| Connecticut | 23,259 | 32,655 | 34,195 | 35,859 | 27,162 | 30,408 | 31,211 | 32,285 | 135.7 | 132.4 |
| Delaware | 18,598 | 26,200 | 27,288 | 28,492 | 21,719 | 24,397 | 24,907 | 25,652 | 108.5 | 105.2 |
| District of Columbia | 22,864 | 31,578 | 33,260 | 35,637 | 26,701 | 29,405 | 30,358 | 32,085 | 133.4 | 131.6 |
| Florida | 17,711 | 23,838 | 25,109 | 26,244 | 20,683 | 22,198 | 22,918 | 23,628 | 103.4 | 96.9 |
| Georgia | 15,523 | 23,648 | 24,463 | 25,339 | 18,128 | 22,021 | 22,328 | 22,814 | 90.6 | 93.6 |
| Hawaii | 19,415 | 24,149 | 25,302 | 26,676 | 22,673 | 22,487 | 23,094 | 24,017 | 113.3 | 98.5 |
| Idaho | 14,064 | 20,394 | 21,262 | 22,340 | 16,424 | 18,991 | 19,407 | 20,113 | 82.1 | 82.5 |
| Illinois | 18,032 | 26,860 | 27,981 | 29,136 | 21,058 | 25,012 | 25,539 | 26,232 | 105.2 | 107.6 |
| Indiana | 15,390 | 23,155 | 23,839 | 24,990 | 17,973 | 21,562 | 21,759 | 22,499 | 88.9 | 92.3 |
| Iowa | 15,288 | 22,949 | 23,769 | 25,222 | 17,854 | 21,370 | 21,695 | 22,708 | 89.2 | 93.1 |
| Kansas | 16,005 | 23,461 | 24,485 | 25,696 | 18,691 | 21,847 | 22,348 | 23,135 | 93.4 | 94.9 |
| Kentucky | 13,617 | 20,729 | 21,525 | 22,571 | 15,902 | 19,303 | 19,647 | 20,321 | 79.5 | 83.3 |
| Louisiana | 13,673 | 20,393 | 21,643 | 22,942 | 15,968 | 18,990 | 19,754 | 20,655 | 79.8 | 84.7 |
| Maine | 15,408 | 21,778 | 23,122 | 24,443 | 17,994 | 20,279 | 21,104 | 22,007 | 89.9 | 90.3 |
| Maryland | 19,702 | 27,906 | 29,551 | 31,166 | 23,008 | 25,986 | 26,972 | 28,060 | 115.0 | 115.1 |
| Massachusetts | 19,902 | 30,587 | 31,709 | 33,379 | 23,242 | 28,482 | 28,942 | 30,052 | 116.1 | 123.2 |
| Michigan | 16,587 | 24,601 | 25,346 | 26,615 | 19,371 | 22,908 | 23,134 | 23,962 | 96.8 | 98.3 |
| Minnesota | 17,318 | 26,816 | 27,969 | 29,473 | 20,224 | 24,971 | 25,528 | 26,536 | 101.1 | 108.8 |
| Mississippi | 11,920 | 18,655 | 19,421 | 20,410 | 13,920 | 17,371 | 17,726 | 18,376 | 69.6 | 75.4 |
| Missouri | 15,603 | 23,461 | 24,448 | 25,647 | 18,221 | 21,847 | 22,315 | 23,091 | 91.1 | 94.7 |
| Montana | 13,778 | 19,639 | 21,092 | 22,365 | 16,090 | 18,288 | 19,252 | 20,136 | 80.4 | 82.6 |
| Nebraska | 16,061 | 23,827 | 25,012 | 26,364 | 18,756 | 22,187 | 22,829 | 23,736 | 93.7 | 97.3 |
| Nevada | 18,081 | 25,245 | 25,887 | 26,647 | 21,115 | 23,508 | 23,628 | 23,991 | 105.5 | 98.4 |
| New Hampshire | 18,441 | 28,454 | 29,218 | 30,344 | 21,536 | 26,496 | 26,668 | 27,320 | 107.6 | 112.0 |
| New Jersey | 21,487 | 30,645 | 32,237 | 33,995 | 25,093 | 28,536 | 29,424 | 30,607 | 125.4 | 125.5 |
| New Mexico | 13,381 | 19,190 | 20,252 | 21,461 | 15,627 | 17,869 | 18,485 | 19,322 | 78.1 | 79.2 |
| New York | 19,879 | 28,370 | 29,614 | 30,778 | 23,215 | 26,418 | 27,030 | 27,710 | 116.0 | 113.6 |
| North Carolina | 15,241 | 23,002 | 23,531 | 24,394 | 17,799 | 21,419 | 21,478 | 21,963 | 88.9 | 90.1 |
| North Dakota | 14,313 | 21,993 | 22,973 | 24,463 | 16,715 | 20,480 | 20,968 | 22,025 | 83.5 | 90.3 |
| Ohio | 16,439 | 23,780 | 24,562 | 25,688 | 19,198 | 22,144 | 22,419 | 23,128 | 95.9 | 94.8 |
| Oklahoma | 14,256 | 20,591 | 21,803 | 22,815 | 16,648 | 19,174 | 19,901 | 20,541 | 83.2 | 84.2 |
| Oregon | 15,992 | 23,185 | 23,933 | 24,979 | 18,676 | 21,590 | 21,845 | 22,489 | 93.3 | 92.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 17,422 | 25,164 | 26,370 | 27,868 | 20,346 | 23,432 | 24,069 | 25,090 | 101.7 | 102.9 |
| Rhode Island | 17,771 | 24,966 | 26,016 | 27,596 | 20,753 | 23,248 | 23,746 | 24,846 | 103.7 | 101.9 |
| South Carolina | 14,190 | 20,821 | 21,724 | 22,708 | 16,571 | 19,388 | 19,828 | 20,445 | 82.8 | 83.8 |
| South Dakota | 14,837 | 23,134 | 23,764 | 24,463 | 17,327 | 21,542 | 21,690 | 22,025 | 86.6 | 90.3 |
| Tennessee | 15,181 | 22,987 | 23,909 | 25,184 | 17,729 | 21,405 | 21,823 | 22,674 | 88.6 | 93.0 |
| Texas | 15,589 | 24,263 | 24,987 | 25,678 | 18,205 | 22,593 | 22,807 | 23,119 | 91.0 | 94.8 |
| Utah | 13,207 | 20,083 | 20,706 | 21,438 | 15,423 | 18,701 | 18,899 | 19,301 | 77.1 | 79.2 |
| Vermont | 15,831 | 23,011 | 24,853 | 26,169 | 18,488 | 21,428 | 22,684 | 23,561 | 92.4 | 96.6 |
| Virginia | 17,890 | 25,913 | 27,196 | 28,581 | 20,892 | 24,130 | 24,823 | 25,732 | 104.4 | 105.5 |
| Washington | 17,753 | 26,291 | 27,255 | 28,718 | 20,732 | 24,482 | 24,877 | 25,856 | 103.6 | 106.0 |
| West Virginia | 12,997 | 19,156 | 20,220 | 21,282 | 15,178 | 17,838 | 18,456 | 19,161 | 75.9 | 78.6 |
| Wisconsin | 15,809 | 23,878 | 25,026 | 26,263 | 18,462 | 22,235 | 22,842 | 23,645 | 92.3 | 97.0 |
| Wyoming | 16,067 | 23,300 | 25,283 | 26,818 | 18,763 | 21,697 | 23,077 | 24,145 | 93.8 | 99.0 |

¹ Constant dollar estimates are computed by the Census Bureau using the national implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures from the Bureau of Economic Analysis. Any regional differences in the rate of inflation are not reflected in these constant dollar estimates.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, May 2003, and unpublished data. See also <<http://www.bea.doc.gov/bea/regional/spi/>>.

No. 673. Personal Income by Selected Large Metropolitan Area: 1999 to 2001

[7,779,521 represents \$7,779,521,000,000. Metropolitan areas as defined June 30, 1994. CMSA=Consolidated metropolitan statistical area; MSA=Metropolitan statistical area; NECMA>New England County Metropolitan areas. See Appendix II.]

| Metropolitan area ranked by 2000 income | Personal income | | | Per capita personal income | | | Percent of national average, 2001 | |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| | 1999 (mil. dol.) | 2000 (mil. dol.) | 2001 (mil. dol.) | Annual percent change, 2000- 2001 | 1999 (dol.) | 2000 (dol.) | 2001 (dol.) | |
| | 1999 (mil. dol.) | 2000 (mil. dol.) | 2001 (mil. dol.) | Annual percent change, 2000- 2001 | 1999 (dol.) | 2000 (dol.) | 2001 (dol.) | |
| United States | 7,779,521 | 8,398,871 | 8,677,490 | 3.32 | 27,880 | 29,760 | 30,413 | 100.0 |
| New York-No. New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA (CMSA)..... | 774,091 | 846,883 | 872,675 | 3.05 | 36,943 | 40,046 | 40,949 | 134.6 |
| Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA (CMSA)..... | 450,650 | 484,858 | 508,187 | 4.81 | 27,842 | 29,488 | 30,360 | 99.8 |
| San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA (CMSA)..... | 283,381 | 333,236 | 326,824 | -1.92 | 40,605 | 47,180 | 45,778 | 150.5 |
| Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI (CMSA)..... | 298,061 | 321,557 | 331,277 | 3.02 | 32,771 | 35,028 | 35,751 | 117.6 |
| Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV (CMSA)..... | 264,060 | 287,952 | 302,650 | 5.10 | 35,119 | 37,684 | 38,915 | 128.0 |
| Boston-Worcester-Lawrence-Lowell-Brockton, MA-NH (NECMA)..... | 211,837 | 237,575 | 244,142 | 2.76 | 35,178 | 39,125 | 39,873 | 131.1 |
| Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD (CMSA)..... | 194,331 | 209,100 | 216,243 | 3.42 | 31,526 | 33,750 | 34,750 | 114.3 |
| Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI (CMSA)..... | 169,736 | 180,724 | 182,894 | 1.20 | 31,182 | 33,067 | 33,314 | 109.5 |
| Dallas-Fort Worth, TX (CMSA)..... | 159,254 | 175,700 | 180,072 | 2.49 | 31,106 | 33,412 | 33,247 | 109.3 |
| Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX (CMSA)..... | 143,594 | 157,975 | 167,954 | 6.32 | 31,218 | 33,632 | 34,916 | 114.8 |
| Atlanta, GA (MSA)..... | 126,446 | 139,019 | 144,477 | 3.93 | 31,534 | 33,507 | 33,769 | 111.0 |
| Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA (CMSA)..... | 121,336 | 129,721 | 132,586 | 2.21 | 34,428 | 36,386 | 36,669 | 120.6 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI (MSA)..... | 101,664 | 110,764 | 115,330 | 4.12 | 34,671 | 37,152 | 38,131 | 125.4 |
| Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL (CMSA)..... | 100,297 | 107,399 | 112,446 | 4.70 | 26,289 | 27,576 | 28,325 | 93.1 |
| Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO (CMSA)..... | 85,768 | 96,583 | 100,284 | 3.83 | 33,878 | 37,158 | 37,607 | 123.7 |
| San Diego, CA (MSA)..... | 84,585 | 92,986 | 97,241 | 4.58 | 30,322 | 32,910 | 33,883 | 111.4 |
| Phoenix-Mesa, AZ (MSA)..... | 83,347 | 91,777 | 96,047 | 4.65 | 26,223 | 27,991 | 28,337 | 93.2 |
| Cleveland-Akron, OH (CMSA)..... | 86,292 | 90,686 | 92,446 | 1.94 | 29,293 | 30,773 | 31,368 | 103.1 |
| St. Louis, MO-IL (MSA)..... | 77,424 | 82,714 | 85,596 | 3.48 | 29,838 | 31,729 | 32,666 | 107.4 |
| Pittsburgh, PA (MSA)..... | 68,830 | 72,987 | 76,679 | 5.06 | 29,092 | 30,966 | 32,626 | 107.3 |
| Portland-Salem, OR-WA (CMSA)..... | 64,163 | 69,645 | 71,520 | 2.69 | 28,638 | 30,619 | 30,822 | 101.3 |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL (MSA)..... | 64,205 | 69,119 | 71,843 | 3.94 | 27,101 | 28,748 | 29,379 | 96.6 |
| Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN (CMSA)..... | 57,342 | 60,627 | 62,758 | 3.51 | 29,124 | 30,559 | 31,419 | 103.3 |
| Kansas City, MO-KS (MSA)..... | 52,969 | 57,032 | 58,978 | 3.41 | 30,063 | 32,000 | 32,693 | 107.5 |
| Milwaukee-Kearine, WI (CMSA)..... | 51,745 | 54,859 | 56,513 | 3.02 | 30,716 | 32,436 | 33,308 | 109.5 |
| Sacramento-Yolo, CA (CMSA)..... | 49,898 | 54,257 | 57,143 | 5.32 | 28,235 | 29,996 | 30,571 | 100.5 |
| Indianapolis, IN (MSA)..... | 46,760 | 50,256 | 52,244 | 3.96 | 29,427 | 31,155 | 31,960 | 105.1 |
| Columbus, OH (MSA)..... | 44,563 | 47,519 | 49,093 | 3.31 | 29,228 | 30,737 | 31,343 | 103.1 |
| Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC (MSA)..... | 43,384 | 46,785 | 48,815 | 4.34 | 29,481 | 30,993 | 31,526 | 103.7 |
| West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL (MSA)..... | 44,869 | 47,656 | 50,676 | 6.34 | 40,172 | 41,945 | 43,626 | 143.4 |
| Orlando, FL (MSA)..... | 41,313 | 44,684 | 46,064 | 3.09 | 25,692 | 26,974 | 27,003 | 88.8 |
| Las Vegas, NV-AZ (MSA)..... | 40,406 | 43,969 | 46,155 | 4.97 | 26,882 | 27,777 | 27,916 | 91.8 |
| Hartford, CT (NECMA)..... | 39,199 | 42,490 | 43,836 | 3.17 | 34,345 | 36,915 | 37,819 | 124.4 |
| Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC (MSA)..... | 38,799 | 41,376 | 43,516 | 5.17 | 24,905 | 26,288 | 27,452 | 90.3 |
| San Antonio, TX (MSA)..... | 39,188 | 42,152 | 43,742 | 3.77 | 24,920 | 26,355 | 26,887 | 88.4 |
| Austin-San Marcos, TX (MSA)..... | 36,852 | 40,712 | 41,673 | 2.36 | 30,560 | 32,185 | 31,511 | 103.6 |
| Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC (MSA)..... | 35,568 | 39,128 | 40,772 | 4.20 | 30,613 | 32,681 | 32,998 | 108.5 |
| Nashville, TN (MSA)..... | 36,409 | 39,065 | 40,554 | 3.81 | 29,973 | 31,599 | 32,338 | 106.3 |
| Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC (MSA)..... | 33,981 | 36,054 | 36,626 | 1.59 | 27,452 | 28,707 | 28,774 | 94.6 |
| Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT (MSA)..... | 32,685 | 35,039 | 36,295 | 3.58 | 24,748 | 26,176 | 26,780 | 88.1 |
| New Orleans, LA (MSA)..... | 33,672 | 35,278 | 37,431 | 6.10 | 25,159 | 26,385 | 28,048 | 92.2 |
| Memphis, TN-AR-MS (MSA)..... | 32,011 | 33,607 | 35,084 | 4.39 | 28,431 | 29,513 | 30,559 | 100.5 |
| Jacksonville, FL (MSA)..... | 29,903 | 32,189 | 33,416 | 3.81 | 27,475 | 29,161 | 29,625 | 97.4 |
| Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY (MSA)..... | 30,386 | 31,895 | 32,454 | 1.75 | 25,902 | 27,284 | 27,852 | 91.6 |
| Richmond-Petersburg, VA (MSA)..... | 29,131 | 31,331 | 32,619 | 4.11 | 29,513 | 31,348 | 32,268 | 106.1 |
| Rochester, NY (MSA)..... | 30,339 | 31,715 | 32,846 | 3.57 | 27,675 | 28,863 | 29,870 | 98.2 |
| Louisville, KY-IN (MSA)..... | 29,253 | 31,202 | 32,298 | 3.51 | 28,677 | 30,357 | 31,251 | 102.8 |
| Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI (MSA)..... | 28,993 | 30,747 | 31,462 | 2.33 | 26,909 | 28,145 | 28,474 | 93.6 |
| Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, RI (NECMA)..... | 26,040 | 27,809 | 29,051 | 4.47 | 27,251 | 28,817 | 29,824 | 98.1 |
| Oklahoma City, OK (MSA)..... | 25,953 | 28,152 | 29,564 | 5.02 | 24,117 | 25,928 | 26,970 | 88.7 |
| Dayton-Springfield, OH (MSA)..... | 26,119 | 27,251 | 27,811 | 2.05 | 27,402 | 28,677 | 29,340 | 96.5 |
| Birmingham, AL (MSA)..... | 25,654 | 27,170 | 28,450 | 4.71 | 27,969 | 29,437 | 30,620 | 100.7 |
| Honolulu, HI (MSA)..... | 25,385 | 26,644 | 27,511 | 3.25 | 28,882 | 30,420 | 31,115 | 102.3 |
| Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY (MSA)..... | 24,982 | 26,732 | 27,956 | 4.58 | 28,583 | 30,503 | 31,789 | 104.5 |
| Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC (MSA)..... | 23,013 | 24,655 | 25,239 | 2.37 | 24,159 | 25,534 | 25,818 | 84.9 |
| Tulsa, OK (MSA)..... | 22,044 | 23,738 | 24,903 | 4.91 | 27,604 | 29,486 | 30,650 | 100.8 |
| Omaha, NE-IA (MSA)..... | 21,652 | 23,174 | 24,151 | 4.22 | 30,416 | 32,234 | 33,249 | 109.3 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, June 2003; press release at <http://www.bea.gov/bea/newsrel/mpl0503.pdf> (released 06 May 2003); and Internet site at <http://www.bea.doc.gov/bea/regional/reis/>. (accessed 14 May 2003).

No. 674. Flow of Funds Accounts—Composition of Individuals' Savings: 1990 to 2002

[In billions of dollars (538.8 represents \$538,800,000,000). Combined statement for households, farm business, and nonfarm noncorporate business. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

| Composition of savings | 1990 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|---|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Increase in financial assets | 538.8 | 534.2 | 647.8 | 633.4 | 946.8 | 694.0 | 585.1 | 730.8 | 827.1 |
| Foreign deposits | 1.4 | 4.6 | 12.4 | 6.5 | 0.1 | 5.2 | 15.0 | -5.0 | 2.2 |
| Checkable deposits and currency | -9.8 | -27.1 | -53.9 | -11.3 | 6.6 | -39.4 | -11.0 | 42.5 | 58.5 |
| Time and savings deposits | 33.6 | 131.4 | 156.9 | 142.6 | 175.6 | 101.3 | 307.1 | 226.7 | 306.8 |
| Money market fund shares | 27.8 | 99.6 | 52.7 | 83.5 | 174.5 | 129.1 | 122.1 | 154.1 | -35.3 |
| Securities | 190.7 | 21.1 | 169.9 | 36.3 | 132.7 | 82.8 | -449.4 | -86.0 | 100.0 |
| Open market paper | 6.2 | 1.3 | 6.7 | 1.5 | 7.5 | 4.1 | 4.9 | -19.4 | -6.7 |
| U.S. government securities | 125.9 | 5.8 | 81.6 | -112.5 | -6.5 | 165.7 | -129.3 | -154.7 | -104.3 |
| Municipal securities | 27.6 | -51.0 | -31.1 | 38.5 | 5.3 | 24.1 | 11.1 | 43.2 | 110.2 |
| Corporate and foreign bonds | 57.1 | 95.8 | 87.2 | 102.0 | 125.5 | 22.6 | -26.4 | 76.0 | 55.2 |
| Corporate equities | -48.6 | -96.8 | -185.3 | -273.9 | -280.1 | -305.1 | -468.2 | -231.2 | -135.6 |
| Mutual fund shares | 22.5 | 66.0 | 210.8 | 280.6 | 281.0 | 171.4 | 158.4 | 200.1 | 181.3 |
| Life insurance reserves | 26.5 | 45.8 | 44.5 | 59.3 | 48.0 | 50.8 | 50.2 | 77.2 | 100.8 |
| Pension fund reserves | 207.7 | 158.8 | 148.3 | 201.4 | 217.4 | 181.8 | 209.0 | 208.4 | 209.1 |
| Investment in bank personal trusts | 32.9 | 6.4 | -5.1 | -53.0 | -46.1 | -8.1 | 56.6 | -59.9 | -2.4 |
| Miscellaneous assets | 28.1 | 93.7 | 122.1 | 168.1 | 238.0 | 190.5 | 285.6 | 172.6 | 87.3 |
| Gross investment in tangible assets | 824.0 | 1,020.2 | 1,076.9 | 1,133.0 | 1,241.0 | 1,367.0 | 1,473.6 | 1,535.4 | 1,538.4 |
| <i>Minus: Consumption of fixed capital</i> | 573.7 | 701.3 | 725.4 | 756.9 | 790.6 | 833.5 | 882.7 | 934.4 | 980.9 |
| Equals: Net investment in tangible assets | 250.3 | 318.9 | 351.5 | 376.2 | 450.3 | 533.4 | 590.9 | 601.0 | 557.5 |
| Net increase in liabilities | 234.5 | 427.9 | 503.2 | 575.8 | 775.1 | 899.0 | 927.4 | 805.8 | 894.6 |
| Mortgage debt on nonfarm homes | 207.1 | 176.9 | 240.8 | 258.1 | 386.3 | 422.5 | 416.4 | 528.8 | 722.3 |
| Other mortgage debt ² | -0.3 | 5.7 | 29.1 | 31.8 | 86.5 | 108.5 | 111.4 | 118.1 | 115.7 |
| Consumer credit | 11.9 | 138.9 | 91.3 | 57.5 | 75.0 | 99.5 | 139.0 | 108.8 | 55.5 |
| Policy loans | 4.1 | 10.5 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 0.1 | -5.1 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| Security credit | -3.7 | 3.5 | 15.8 | 36.8 | 21.6 | 75.2 | 7.2 | -38.8 | -51.4 |
| Other liabilities ² | 15.4 | 92.3 | 121.6 | 188.4 | 205.7 | 198.4 | 250.6 | 86.6 | 50.4 |
| Personal saving with consumer durables ³ | 570.1 | 445.2 | 519.2 | 460.2 | 653.7 | 364.2 | 283.6 | 560.5 | 522.0 |
| Personal saving, without consumer durable ³ | 481.9 | 308.3 | 390.8 | 295.7 | 447.0 | 143.1 | 41.3 | 290.4 | 274.0 |
| Personal saving (NIPA, excludes consumer durables) ⁴ | 334.3 | 302.4 | 272.1 | 252.9 | 301.5 | 174.1 | 201.5 | 169.8 | 306.7 |

¹ Only directly held and those in closed-end funds. Other equities are included in mutual funds, life insurance and pension reserves, and bank personal trusts. ² Includes corporate farms. ³ Flow of Funds measure. ⁴ National Income and Product Accounts measure.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Flow of Funds Accounts*, quarterly. See also <<http://www.federalreserve.gov/releases/Z1/20030306/z1.pdf>> (released 06 March 2003).

No. 675. Annual Expenditure Per Child by Husband-Wife Families by Family Income and Expenditure Type: 2001

[In dollars. Expenditures based on data from the 1990-92 Consumer Expenditure Survey updated to 2001 dollars using the Consumer Price Index. Excludes expenses for college. For more on the methodology, see report cited below]

| Family income and age of child | Expenditure type | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Total | Housing | Food | Transpor-tation | Clothing | Health care | Child care and education | Miscel-laneous ¹ |
| INCOME: LESS THAN \$39,100 | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 2 yrs. old | 6,490 | 2,500 | 910 | 780 | 370 | 460 | 840 | 630 |
| 3 to 5 yrs. old | 6,630 | 2,470 | 1,010 | 750 | 360 | 440 | 950 | 650 |
| 6 to 8 yrs. old | 6,710 | 2,380 | 1,300 | 880 | 400 | 510 | 560 | 680 |
| 9 to 11 yrs. old | 6,730 | 2,150 | 1,560 | 950 | 450 | 560 | 340 | 720 |
| 12 to 14 yrs. old | 7,560 | 2,400 | 1,640 | 1,070 | 750 | 560 | 240 | 900 |
| 15 to 17 yrs. old | 7,480 | 1,940 | 1,780 | 1,440 | 660 | 600 | 400 | 660 |
| INCOME: \$39,100-\$65,800 | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 2 yrs. old | 9,030 | 3,380 | 1,090 | 1,160 | 430 | 610 | 1,380 | 980 |
| 3 to 5 yrs. old | 9,260 | 3,350 | 1,260 | 1,130 | 420 | 580 | 1,530 | 990 |
| 6 to 8 yrs. old | 9,260 | 3,260 | 1,600 | 1,260 | 470 | 660 | 980 | 1,030 |
| 9 to 11 yrs. old | 9,190 | 3,030 | 1,890 | 1,330 | 520 | 720 | 640 | 1,060 |
| 12 to 14 yrs. old | 9,940 | 3,280 | 1,900 | 1,450 | 870 | 720 | 470 | 1,250 |
| 15 to 17 yrs. old | 10,140 | 2,820 | 2,110 | 1,840 | 780 | 770 | 810 | 1,010 |
| INCOME: MORE THAN \$65,800 | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 2 yrs. old | 13,430 | 5,370 | 1,440 | 1,630 | 570 | 700 | 2,090 | 1,630 |
| 3 to 5 yrs. old | 13,720 | 5,340 | 1,630 | 1,600 | 560 | 670 | 2,270 | 1,650 |
| 6 to 8 yrs. old | 13,570 | 5,250 | 1,970 | 1,720 | 610 | 770 | 1,560 | 1,690 |
| 9 to 11 yrs. old | 13,410 | 5,020 | 2,290 | 1,800 | 670 | 820 | 1,090 | 1,720 |
| 12 to 14 yrs. old | 14,260 | 5,270 | 2,400 | 1,920 | 1,100 | 830 | 840 | 1,900 |
| 15 to 17 yrs. old | 14,670 | 4,810 | 2,530 | 2,330 | 1,000 | 870 | 1,470 | 1,660 |

¹ Expenses include personal care items, entertainment, and reading materials.

Source: Dept. of Agriculture, Center for Nutrition Policy and Promotion, *Expenditures on Children by Families, 2001 Annual Report*. See also <<http://www.usda.gov/cnpp/Crc/crc2001.pdf>> (released May 2002).

No. 676. Average Annual Expenditures Per Unit by Selected Major Types of Expenditure: 1990 to 2001

[In dollars, except as indicated. Based on Consumer Expenditure Survey. Data are averages for the noninstitutional population. Expenditures reported here are out-of-pocket]

| Type | 1990 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Number of consumer units (1,000) | 96,968 | 103,123 | 104,212 | 105,576 | 107,182 | 108,465 | 109,367 | 110,339 |
| Total expenditures¹ | \$28,381 | \$32,264 | \$33,797 | \$34,819 | \$35,535 | \$36,995 | \$38,045 | \$39,518 |
| Food | 4,296 | 4,505 | 4,698 | 4,801 | 4,810 | 5,031 | 5,158 | 5,321 |
| Food at home | 2,485 | 2,803 | 2,876 | 2,880 | 2,780 | 2,915 | 3,021 | 3,086 |
| Meats, poultry, fish, and eggs | 668 | 752 | 737 | 743 | 723 | 749 | 795 | 828 |
| Dairy products | 295 | 297 | 312 | 314 | 301 | 322 | 325 | 332 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 408 | 457 | 490 | 476 | 472 | 500 | 521 | 522 |
| Other food at home | 746 | 856 | 889 | 895 | 858 | 896 | 927 | 952 |
| Food away from home | 1,811 | 1,702 | 1,823 | 1,921 | 2,030 | 2,116 | 2,137 | 2,235 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 293 | 277 | 309 | 309 | 309 | 318 | 372 | 349 |
| Housing | 8,703 | 10,458 | 10,747 | 11,272 | 11,713 | 12,057 | 12,319 | 13,011 |
| Shelter | 4,836 | 5,928 | 6,064 | 6,344 | 6,680 | 7,016 | 7,114 | 7,602 |
| Fuels, utilities, public services | 1,890 | 2,191 | 2,347 | 2,412 | 2,405 | 2,377 | 2,489 | 2,767 |
| Apparel and services | 1,618 | 1,704 | 1,752 | 1,729 | 1,674 | 1,743 | 1,856 | 1,743 |
| Transportation ² | 5,120 | 6,014 | 6,382 | 6,457 | 6,616 | 7,011 | 7,417 | 7,633 |
| Vehicle purchase | 2,129 | 2,638 | 2,815 | 2,736 | 2,964 | 3,305 | 3,418 | 3,579 |
| Gasoline and motor oil | 1,047 | 1,006 | 1,082 | 1,098 | 1,017 | 1,055 | 1,291 | 1,279 |
| Other transportation | 1,642 | 2,015 | 2,058 | 2,230 | 2,206 | 2,254 | 2,281 | 2,375 |
| Health care | 1,480 | 1,732 | 1,770 | 1,841 | 1,903 | 1,959 | 2,066 | 2,182 |
| Entertainment | 1,422 | 1,612 | 1,834 | 1,813 | 1,746 | 1,891 | 1,863 | 1,953 |
| Reading | 153 | 162 | 159 | 164 | 161 | 159 | 146 | 141 |
| Tobacco products, smoking supplies | 274 | 269 | 255 | 264 | 273 | 300 | 319 | 308 |
| Personal insurance and pensions | 2,592 | 2,964 | 3,060 | 3,223 | 3,381 | 3,436 | 3,365 | 3,737 |
| Life and other personal insurance | 345 | 373 | 353 | 379 | 398 | 394 | 399 | 410 |
| Pensions and Social Security | 2,248 | 2,591 | 2,707 | 2,844 | 2,982 | 3,042 | 2,966 | 3,326 |

¹ Includes expenditures not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Consumer Expenditures in 2001*; earlier reports. See also <<http://www.bls.gov/cex/csxann01.pdf>> (released April 2003).

No. 677. Average Annual Expenditures Per Unit by Metropolitan Area: 2000-2001

[In dollars. Metropolitan areas defined June 30, 1983. CMSA=Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area; MSA=Metropolitan Statistical Area; PMSA=Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area. See text, Section 1, and Appendix II. See headnote, Table 648]

| Metropolitan area | Housing | | | | Transportation | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------|
| | Total expenditures ¹ | Housing | | | Vehicle purchases | Gasoline and motor oil | Health care | |
| | | Food | Total ¹ | Shelter | Utility, fuels ² | | | |
| Anchorage, AK MSA | \$53,618 | 7,121 | 17,062 | 10,467 | 2,487 | 9,773 | 4,115 | 1,458 |
| Atlanta, GA MSA | \$38,034 | 4,777 | 14,223 | 8,517 | 3,328 | 6,577 | 2,723 | 1,258 |
| Baltimore, MD MSA | \$37,975 | 5,309 | 13,077 | 7,911 | 2,665 | 6,405 | 2,639 | 1,268 |
| Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA | \$37,740 | 5,297 | 13,754 | 8,889 | 2,566 | 6,342 | 2,332 | 1,080 |
| Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA | \$47,042 | 5,688 | 16,937 | 10,334 | 3,130 | 8,189 | 3,739 | 1,284 |
| Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA | \$41,355 | 5,768 | 13,201 | 7,641 | 2,639 | 8,166 | 3,933 | 1,274 |
| Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA | \$50,135 | 7,332 | 15,519 | 8,661 | 3,272 | 10,516 | 5,623 | 1,575 |
| Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA | \$44,862 | 5,499 | 16,087 | 10,015 | 2,518 | 8,458 | 3,270 | 1,279 |
| Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA | \$43,343 | 5,526 | 14,374 | 8,018 | 2,773 | 8,093 | 2,639 | 1,464 |
| Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA | \$43,024 | 6,722 | 13,903 | 9,460 | 2,182 | 6,523 | 2,329 | 1,176 |
| Honolulu, HI MSA | \$47,547 | 6,353 | 14,591 | 7,583 | 3,242 | 9,566 | 4,534 | 1,574 |
| Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA | \$40,520 | 5,835 | 12,840 | 7,209 | 3,184 | 7,445 | 3,055 | 1,587 |
| Kansas City, MO-Kansas City, KS CMSA | \$39,530 | 5,469 | 13,144 | 7,418 | 2,899 | 8,202 | 3,872 | 1,264 |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA | \$45,227 | 5,737 | 17,106 | 10,975 | 2,500 | 8,104 | 3,062 | 1,525 |
| Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA | \$40,760 | 5,837 | 14,979 | 9,155 | 2,947 | 7,469 | 3,133 | 1,286 |
| Milwaukee, WI PMSA | \$40,187 | 5,201 | 13,450 | 8,353 | 2,392 | 6,683 | 3,019 | 1,200 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA | \$51,310 | 5,984 | 15,826 | 9,669 | 2,618 | 9,176 | 3,934 | 1,501 |
| New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA | \$48,237 | 6,408 | 17,893 | 11,624 | 2,885 | 7,295 | 2,776 | 1,044 |
| Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA | \$38,523 | 5,394 | 13,702 | 8,079 | 3,034 | 6,606 | 2,652 | 1,076 |
| Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA | \$41,021 | 5,248 | 13,361 | 7,880 | 2,641 | 8,910 | 4,105 | 1,257 |
| Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA | \$38,783 | 5,479 | 11,406 | 5,884 | 2,737 | 7,715 | 3,452 | 1,147 |
| Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA | \$42,769 | 5,446 | 15,060 | 9,306 | 2,421 | 6,917 | 2,542 | 1,308 |
| San Diego, CA MSA | \$43,960 | 4,817 | 16,472 | 11,160 | 2,293 | 9,161 | 4,836 | 1,393 |
| San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA | \$56,112 | 6,966 | 20,877 | 13,795 | 2,548 | 9,492 | 4,206 | 1,519 |
| Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA | \$47,099 | 6,237 | 15,781 | 10,029 | 2,497 | 9,372 | 4,104 | 1,476 |
| St. Louis-East St. Louis-Alton, MO-IL CMSA | \$42,076 | 6,213 | 12,235 | 6,702 | 2,783 | 8,043 | 4,051 | 1,256 |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA | \$37,705 | 3,960 | 11,958 | 6,889 | 2,759 | 9,292 | 5,487 | 1,220 |
| Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA | \$48,192 | 5,545 | 17,973 | 11,245 | 2,864 | 7,647 | 3,036 | 1,301 |

¹ Includes expenditures not shown separately.

² Includes public services.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Consumer Expenditures in 2001*; earlier reports. See also <<http://www.bls.gov/cex/csxann01.pdf>> (released April 2003).

No. 678. Average Annual Expenditures of All Consumer Units by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Age of Householder: 2001

[In dollars. Based on Consumer Expenditure Survey. Data are averages for the noninstitutional population. Expenditures reported here are out-of-pocket]

| Item | All consumer units | Black | Hispanic | Age of householder | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--|--|
| | | | | Under 25 yrs. | 25 to 34 yrs. | 35 to 44 yrs. | 45 to 54 yrs. | 55 to 64 yrs. | 65 yrs. and over | | |
| Expenditures, total | 39,518 | 28,903 | 34,361 | 23,526 | 39,451 | 46,908 | 47,930 | 41,462 | 27,714 | | |
| Food | 5,321 | 4,271 | 5,648 | 3,724 | 5,214 | 6,242 | 6,451 | 5,442 | 3,749 | | |
| Food at home | 3,086 | 2,804 | 3,551 | 1,857 | 2,936 | 3,589 | 3,659 | 3,238 | 2,435 | | |
| Cereals and bakery products | 452 | 402 | 490 | 276 | 419 | 535 | 522 | 463 | 377 | | |
| Cereals and cereal products | 156 | 160 | 188 | 112 | 160 | 188 | 176 | 147 | 122 | | |
| Bakery products | 296 | 242 | 302 | 164 | 259 | 348 | 347 | 315 | 255 | | |
| Meats, poultry, fish, and eggs | 828 | 941 | 1,098 | 472 | 791 | 948 | 999 | 898 | 641 | | |
| Beef | 248 | 245 | 331 | 147 | 241 | 274 | 308 | 266 | 191 | | |
| Pork | 177 | 229 | 229 | 88 | 167 | 196 | 211 | 205 | 148 | | |
| Other meats | 102 | 95 | 111 | 60 | 91 | 127 | 124 | 103 | 77 | | |
| Poultry | 152 | 196 | 206 | 93 | 153 | 181 | 182 | 154 | 108 | | |
| Fish and seafood | 114 | 132 | 164 | 59 | 107 | 131 | 134 | 134 | 87 | | |
| Eggs | 35 | 43 | 55 | 25 | 33 | 39 | 40 | 36 | 30 | | |
| Dairy products | 332 | 241 | 355 | 194 | 317 | 400 | 388 | 340 | 257 | | |
| Fresh milk and cream | 136 | 98 | 168 | 84 | 137 | 164 | 156 | 126 | 108 | | |
| Other dairy products | 196 | 143 | 186 | 110 | 181 | 236 | 232 | 215 | 148 | | |
| Fruits and vegetables | 522 | 460 | 663 | 295 | 478 | 585 | 607 | 555 | 468 | | |
| Fresh fruits | 160 | 124 | 218 | 85 | 142 | 178 | 187 | 173 | 151 | | |
| Fresh vegetables | 162 | 131 | 231 | 86 | 148 | 176 | 193 | 183 | 141 | | |
| Processed fruits | 116 | 125 | 132 | 78 | 110 | 136 | 128 | 112 | 105 | | |
| Processed vegetables | 84 | 80 | 82 | 46 | 78 | 95 | 99 | 88 | 72 | | |
| Other food at home | 952 | 759 | 946 | 620 | 931 | 1,120 | 1,142 | 982 | 693 | | |
| Nonalcoholic beverages | 256 | 216 | 290 | 168 | 243 | 307 | 319 | 265 | 175 | | |
| Food away from home | 2,235 | 1,467 | 2,097 | 1,867 | 2,277 | 2,653 | 2,792 | 2,204 | 1,314 | | |
| Alcoholic beverages | 349 | 156 | 308 | 379 | 393 | 413 | 396 | 322 | 192 | | |
| Housing | 13,011 | 10,510 | 11,747 | 7,585 | 13,828 | 15,870 | 15,026 | 12,802 | 9,354 | | |
| Shelter | 7,602 | 5,925 | 7,018 | 4,862 | 8,544 | 9,529 | 8,824 | 7,067 | 4,844 | | |
| Owned dwellings | 4,979 | 2,981 | 3,349 | 778 | 4,641 | 6,784 | 6,498 | 5,122 | 3,258 | | |
| Mortgage interest and charges | 2,862 | 1,880 | 2,152 | 434 | 3,129 | 4,533 | 3,935 | 2,539 | 849 | | |
| Property taxes | 1,233 | 703 | 670 | 257 | 833 | 1,393 | 1,528 | 1,434 | 1,343 | | |
| Rented dwellings | 2,134 | 2,762 | 3,503 | 3,786 | 3,655 | 2,261 | 1,632 | 1,187 | 1,201 | | |
| Other lodging | 489 | 182 | 167 | 298 | 248 | 484 | 694 | 758 | 386 | | |
| Utilities, fuels, and public services | 2,767 | 2,955 | 2,429 | 1,369 | 2,606 | 3,111 | 3,192 | 2,998 | 2,481 | | |
| Natural gas | 411 | 494 | 332 | 142 | 360 | 457 | 466 | 445 | 428 | | |
| Electricity | 1,009 | 1,090 | 848 | 483 | 914 | 1,145 | 1,149 | 1,108 | 934 | | |
| Fuel oil and other fuels | 112 | 61 | 43 | 22 | 63 | 108 | 135 | 150 | 146 | | |
| Telephone | 914 | 1,024 | 917 | 629 | 1,001 | 1,035 | 1,072 | 926 | 652 | | |
| Water and other public services | 321 | 286 | 290 | 93 | 267 | 366 | 371 | 369 | 321 | | |
| Household operations | 676 | 417 | 430 | 237 | 775 | 942 | 570 | 491 | 700 | | |
| Personal services | 291 | 229 | 251 | 140 | 533 | 536 | 141 | 85 | 162 | | |
| Other household expenses | 385 | 189 | 179 | 97 | 242 | 406 | 428 | 406 | 538 | | |
| Housekeeping supplies | 509 | 336 | 432 | 215 | 430 | 576 | 638 | 593 | 430 | | |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,458 | 877 | 1,437 | 902 | 1,473 | 1,712 | 1,802 | 1,653 | 899 | | |
| Household textiles | 114 | 67 | 97 | 37 | 90 | 127 | 153 | 149 | 88 | | |
| Furniture | 372 | 309 | 383 | 253 | 439 | 446 | 451 | 353 | 212 | | |
| Floor coverings | 40 | 30 | 36 | 7 | 22 | 51 | 59 | 49 | 33 | | |
| Major appliances | 178 | 118 | 162 | 72 | 200 | 192 | 211 | 192 | 143 | | |
| Miscellaneous household equipment | 667 | 315 | 656 | 494 | 655 | 795 | 816 | 789 | 366 | | |
| Apparel and services | 1,743 | 1,729 | 1,857 | 1,197 | 1,922 | 2,110 | 2,337 | 1,575 | 891 | | |
| Men and boys | 423 | 376 | 416 | 293 | 458 | 522 | 597 | 366 | 193 | | |
| Women and girls | 677 | 618 | 654 | 395 | 634 | 812 | 930 | 684 | 408 | | |
| Children under 2 years old | 81 | 82 | 141 | 103 | 165 | 99 | 66 | 51 | 16 | | |
| Footwear | 302 | 434 | 406 | 203 | 361 | 377 | 395 | 250 | 143 | | |
| Other apparel products and services | 259 | 218 | 241 | 202 | 303 | 301 | 348 | 224 | 131 | | |
| Transportation | 7,633 | 5,184 | 7,083 | 4,834 | 8,173 | 9,202 | 9,355 | 8,093 | 4,470 | | |
| Vehicle purchases (net outlay) | 3,579 | 2,193 | 3,360 | 2,463 | 3,920 | 4,463 | 4,319 | 3,778 | 1,859 | | |
| Cars and trucks, new | 1,685 | 821 | 1,455 | 710 | 1,533 | 2,143 | 2,013 | 2,107 | 1,073 | | |
| Cars and trucks, used | 1,848 | 1,359 | 1,880 | 1,713 | 2,335 | 2,259 | 2,249 | 1,615 | 780 | | |
| Gasoline and motor oil | 1,279 | 968 | 1,265 | 867 | 1,324 | 1,518 | 1,586 | 1,343 | 793 | | |
| Other vehicle expenses | 2,375 | 1,766 | 2,134 | 1,277 | 2,563 | 2,798 | 2,998 | 2,473 | 1,475 | | |
| Vehicle finance charges | 359 | 302 | 335 | 236 | 471 | 451 | 440 | 364 | 127 | | |
| Maintenance and repair | 662 | 443 | 695 | 358 | 605 | 820 | 837 | 677 | 464 | | |
| Vehicle insurance | 819 | 643 | 726 | 449 | 822 | 885 | 1,032 | 899 | 620 | | |
| Public transportation | 400 | 257 | 323 | 226 | 365 | 423 | 452 | 498 | 353 | | |
| Health care ² | 2,182 | 1,264 | 1,343 | 530 | 1,286 | 1,879 | 2,265 | 2,703 | 3,493 | | |
| Entertainment ³ | 1,953 | 988 | 1,246 | 1,152 | 2,001 | 2,508 | 2,233 | 2,337 | 1,067 | | |
| Personal care products and services | 485 | 468 | 467 | 307 | 452 | 525 | 585 | 542 | 396 | | |
| Reading | 141 | 62 | 59 | 60 | 111 | 136 | 172 | 183 | 144 | | |
| Education | 648 | 352 | 428 | 1,511 | 477 | 669 | 1,036 | 438 | 173 | | |
| Tobacco products and smoking supplies | 308 | 203 | 177 | 265 | 320 | 379 | 374 | 333 | 154 | | |
| Miscellaneous | 750 | 585 | 457 | 319 | 566 | 740 | 900 | 815 | 891 | | |
| Cash contributions | 1,258 | 776 | 727 | 268 | 771 | 1,263 | 1,575 | 1,478 | 1,583 | | |
| Personal insurance and pensions | 3,737 | 2,356 | 2,814 | 1,395 | 3,938 | 4,971 | 5,224 | 4,401 | 1,157 | | |
| Life and other personal insurance | 410 | 310 | 209 | 51 | 239 | 423 | 545 | 653 | 384 | | |
| Pensions and Social Security | 3,326 | 2,046 | 2,605 | 1,344 | 3,700 | 4,548 | 4,679 | 3,747 | 773 | | |
| Personal taxes ¹ | 2,920 | 1,181 | 1,320 | 439 | 2,934 | 3,576 | 4,594 | 3,532 | 1,114 | | |

¹Includes other expenditures not shown separately. ² For additional health care expenditures, see Table 138. ³ For additional recreation expenditures, see Section 26.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Consumer Expenditures in 2001*; earlier reports. See also <http://www.bls.gov/cex/csxxann01.pdf> (released April 2003).

No. 679. Average Annual Expenditures of All Consumer Units by Region and Size of Unit: 2001

[In dollars. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover. See headnote, Table 676]

| Item | Region | | | | Size of consumer unit | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | North-east | Mid west | South | West | One person | Two persons | Three persons | Four persons | Five or more |
| Expenditures, total | 41,169 | 39,548 | 36,285 | 43,261 | 23,507 | 40,359 | 45,508 | 54,395 | 53,805 |
| Food | 5,697 | 5,052 | 5,153 | 5,549 | 2,835 | 5,291 | 6,208 | 7,448 | 8,194 |
| Food at home | 3,399 | 2,892 | 2,983 | 3,183 | 1,533 | 2,954 | 3,696 | 4,404 | 5,151 |
| Cereals and bakery products | 511 | 435 | 431 | 454 | 224 | 420 | 526 | 660 | 800 |
| Cereals and cereal products | 179 | 148 | 146 | 162 | 75 | 135 | 186 | 231 | 308 |
| Bakery products | 332 | 287 | 285 | 292 | 149 | 285 | 340 | 429 | 492 |
| Meats, poultry, fish, and eggs | 939 | 720 | 846 | 816 | 369 | 811 | 1,040 | 1,142 | 1,425 |
| Beef | 252 | 232 | 257 | 247 | 103 | 251 | 304 | 347 | 428 |
| Pork | 181 | 159 | 198 | 161 | 74 | 178 | 228 | 245 | 296 |
| Other meats | 127 | 95 | 99 | 94 | 47 | 95 | 134 | 143 | 173 |
| Poultry | 189 | 124 | 152 | 149 | 68 | 140 | 191 | 207 | 289 |
| Fish and seafood | 154 | 83 | 106 | 123 | 58 | 113 | 141 | 155 | 173 |
| Eggs | 37 | 28 | 35 | 41 | 19 | 33 | 41 | 44 | 65 |
| Dairy products | 375 | 328 | 301 | 348 | 169 | 304 | 394 | 485 | 573 |
| Fresh milk and cream | 140 | 135 | 125 | 150 | 68 | 116 | 162 | 201 | 260 |
| Other dairy products | 235 | 193 | 175 | 198 | 101 | 188 | 232 | 284 | 312 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 608 | 459 | 482 | 577 | 285 | 512 | 604 | 712 | 834 |
| Fresh fruits | 191 | 147 | 140 | 181 | 91 | 159 | 183 | 212 | 255 |
| Fresh vegetables | 183 | 134 | 149 | 192 | 86 | 164 | 187 | 214 | 257 |
| Processed fruits | 139 | 102 | 108 | 125 | 65 | 107 | 133 | 167 | 193 |
| Processed vegetables | 94 | 77 | 85 | 79 | 43 | 83 | 100 | 120 | 129 |
| Other food at home | 966 | 951 | 923 | 988 | 486 | 907 | 1,132 | 1,405 | 1,520 |
| Nonalcoholic beverages | 262 | 261 | 246 | 263 | 134 | 242 | 302 | 379 | 406 |
| Food away from home | 2,299 | 2,160 | 2,170 | 2,366 | 1,302 | 2,336 | 2,512 | 3,043 | 3,042 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 386 | 346 | 298 | 400 | 314 | 400 | 315 | 368 | 309 |
| Housing | 14,439 | 12,458 | 11,375 | 15,000 | 8,371 | 12,944 | 14,744 | 17,914 | 17,317 |
| Shelter | 8,943 | 7,056 | 6,101 | 9,440 | 5,253 | 7,463 | 8,858 | 10,415 | 9,851 |
| Owned dwellings | 5,789 | 4,973 | 3,993 | 5,872 | 2,491 | 4,988 | 5,737 | 7,892 | 7,039 |
| Mortgage interest and charges | 2,750 | 2,742 | 2,363 | 3,886 | 1,175 | 2,547 | 3,689 | 5,019 | 4,524 |
| Property taxes | 2,065 | 1,290 | 851 | 1,072 | 752 | 1,328 | 1,227 | 1,784 | 1,590 |
| Maintenance, repair, insurance, other | 974 | 941 | 778 | 914 | 565 | 1,113 | 821 | 1,089 | 924 |
| Rented dwellings | 2,536 | 1,549 | 1,754 | 3,019 | 2,505 | 1,834 | 2,167 | 1,893 | 2,249 |
| Other lodging | 618 | 534 | 353 | 548 | 256 | 640 | 454 | 630 | 563 |
| Utilities, fuels, and public services | 2,836 | 2,823 | 2,843 | 2,524 | 1,799 | 2,816 | 3,202 | 3,530 | 3,734 |
| Natural gas | 498 | 586 | 272 | 373 | 276 | 412 | 461 | 529 | 560 |
| Electricity | 885 | 924 | 1,258 | 804 | 642 | 1,032 | 1,179 | 1,273 | 1,388 |
| Fuel oil and other fuels | 319 | 90 | 58 | 46 | 73 | 131 | 106 | 140 | 142 |
| Telephone | 897 | 914 | 924 | 914 | 620 | 905 | 1,091 | 1,166 | 1,194 |
| Water and other public services | 237 | 309 | 331 | 388 | 189 | 336 | 365 | 422 | 450 |
| Household operations | 778 | 614 | 619 | 745 | 356 | 474 | 877 | 1,356 | 984 |
| Personal services | 305 | 302 | 259 | 319 | 78 | 84 | 497 | 765 | 579 |
| Other household expenses | 474 | 312 | 360 | 426 | 278 | 389 | 380 | 591 | 405 |
| Housekeeping supplies | 518 | 492 | 494 | 544 | 246 | 556 | 562 | 731 | 719 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,365 | 1,473 | 1,318 | 1,748 | 717 | 1,636 | 1,746 | 1,882 | 2,029 |
| Household textiles | 134 | 113 | 100 | 120 | 59 | 138 | 122 | 141 | 146 |
| Furniture | 324 | 349 | 371 | 440 | 161 | 422 | 426 | 574 | 477 |
| Floor coverings | 45 | 31 | 30 | 64 | 14 | 49 | 44 | 56 | 63 |
| Major appliances | 149 | 182 | 161 | 225 | 84 | 219 | 171 | 247 | 238 |
| Small appliances, misc. housewares | 79 | 89 | 74 | 111 | 43 | 111 | 79 | 118 | 102 |
| Miscellaneous household equipment | 634 | 709 | 582 | 787 | 356 | 697 | 902 | 746 | 1,003 |
| Apparel and services | 2,072 | 1,695 | 1,602 | 1,736 | 862 | 1,650 | 2,013 | 2,643 | 2,893 |
| Men and boys | 539 | 429 | 378 | 389 | 197 | 377 | 491 | 694 | 735 |
| Women and girls | 803 | 703 | 628 | 620 | 342 | 661 | 767 | 985 | 1,112 |
| Children under 2 years old | 95 | 91 | 72 | 74 | 13 | 47 | 140 | 162 | 186 |
| Footwear | 347 | 261 | 291 | 325 | 131 | 302 | 290 | 491 | 545 |
| Other apparel products and services | 288 | 211 | 233 | 327 | 179 | 263 | 325 | 311 | 314 |
| Transportation | 7,194 | 7,681 | 7,448 | 8,258 | 4,012 | 7,692 | 9,348 | 10,775 | 11,123 |
| Vehicle purchases (net outlay) | 3,131 | 3,496 | 3,813 | 3,676 | 1,805 | 3,487 | 4,325 | 5,258 | 5,594 |
| Cars and trucks, new | 1,719 | 1,476 | 1,785 | 1,717 | 832 | 1,896 | 1,893 | 2,376 | 2,268 |
| Cars and trucks, used | 1,396 | 1,971 | 1,975 | 1,902 | 934 | 1,556 | 2,400 | 2,790 | 3,275 |
| Gasoline and motor oil | 1,086 | 1,367 | 1,245 | 1,408 | 659 | 1,301 | 1,560 | 1,810 | 1,872 |
| Other vehicle expenses | 2,402 | 2,464 | 2,110 | 2,684 | 1,275 | 2,426 | 3,051 | 3,256 | 3,215 |
| Vehicle finance charges | 262 | 373 | 395 | 371 | 142 | 351 | 478 | 552 | 576 |
| Maintenance and repair | 664 | 626 | 566 | 854 | 419 | 661 | 788 | 867 | 910 |
| Vehicle insurance | 845 | 803 | 787 | 866 | 442 | 866 | 1,059 | 1,097 | 1,039 |
| Public transportation | 574 | 353 | 281 | 491 | 273 | 478 | 412 | 450 | 443 |
| Health care | 2,084 | 2,292 | 2,194 | 2,129 | 1,441 | 2,827 | 2,265 | 2,253 | 2,150 |
| Entertainment | 1,854 | 2,220 | 1,652 | 2,241 | 1,097 | 2,051 | 2,137 | 2,787 | 2,718 |
| Personal care products and services | 479 | 482 | 467 | 521 | 297 | 512 | 555 | 614 | 658 |
| Reading | 169 | 162 | 101 | 159 | 111 | 168 | 139 | 155 | 131 |
| Education | 729 | 689 | 483 | 798 | 423 | 476 | 830 | 1,059 | 984 |
| Tobacco products and smoking supplies | 304 | 374 | 316 | 230 | 203 | 312 | 397 | 349 | 416 |
| Miscellaneous | 985 | 701 | 605 | 833 | 518 | 744 | 843 | 1,156 | 743 |
| Cash contributions | 1,007 | 1,541 | 1,206 | 1,258 | 1,063 | 1,429 | 1,167 | 1,287 | 1,399 |
| Personal insurance and pensions | 3,770 | 3,853 | 3,385 | 4,149 | 1,960 | 3,864 | 4,547 | 5,589 | 4,770 |
| Life and other personal insurance | 405 | 474 | 418 | 335 | 180 | 482 | 527 | 565 | 477 |
| Pensions and Social Security | 3,366 | 3,379 | 2,967 | 3,815 | 1,779 | 3,382 | 4,020 | 5,024 | 4,293 |
| Personal taxes | 2,527 | 3,449 | 2,232 | 3,795 | 1,829 | 3,599 | 3,066 | 3,900 | 2,652 |

1 For additional health care expenditures, see Table 138.

2 For additional recreation expenditures, see Section 26.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Consumer Expenditures in 2001*; earlier reports. See also <<http://www.bls.gov/cex/cxssn01.pdf>> (released April 2003).

No. 680. Money Income of Households—Distribution of Income and Median Income by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1999

[In thousands, except as indicated. Households as of April 2000. (105,539 represents 105,539,000). Based on sample data from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing; see text, Section 1, and Appendix III]

| Income Interval | Race of householder | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---|-------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| | All households | Black or African American alone | | American Indian and Alaska Native alone | Asian alone | Native Hawaiian and other Pacific Islander alone | Some other race alone | Two or more races | Hispanic or Latino ¹ |
| | | White alone | American alone | | | | | | |
| All households | 105,539 | 83,698 | 12,024 | 770 | 3,129 | 100 | 3,834 | 1,984 | 9,273 |
| Under \$10,000 | 10,067 | 6,584 | 2,294 | 128 | 314 | 9 | 469 | 268 | 1,150 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 6,657 | 4,955 | 1,038 | 68 | 143 | 5 | 300 | 148 | 723 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 | 6,601 | 4,974 | 960 | 63 | 143 | 6 | 315 | 141 | 739 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 | 6,936 | 5,303 | 935 | 63 | 153 | 7 | 331 | 145 | 768 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | 6,801 | 5,259 | 874 | 56 | 146 | 7 | 319 | 140 | 727 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | 6,718 | 5,281 | 787 | 54 | 157 | 6 | 299 | 134 | 682 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | 6,236 | 4,953 | 697 | 47 | 149 | 6 | 261 | 122 | 605 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | 5,966 | 4,794 | 624 | 42 | 154 | 6 | 235 | 111 | 546 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 | 5,244 | 4,249 | 522 | 35 | 136 | 5 | 202 | 95 | 466 |
| \$50,000 to \$59,999 | 9,537 | 7,834 | 879 | 60 | 267 | 9 | 323 | 165 | 773 |
| \$60,000 to \$74,999 | 11,003 | 9,161 | 918 | 62 | 349 | 12 | 323 | 180 | 796 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | 10,799 | 9,121 | 797 | 51 | 396 | 11 | 258 | 164 | 683 |
| \$100,000 to \$124,999 | 5,492 | 4,695 | 343 | 21 | 247 | 5 | 102 | 78 | 296 |
| \$125,000 to \$149,999 | 2,656 | 2,285 | 148 | 9 | 136 | 2 | 40 | 36 | 127 |
| \$150,000 to \$199,999 | 2,322 | 2,023 | 106 | 6 | 128 | 2 | 28 | 29 | 97 |
| \$200,000 and over | 2,503 | 2,227 | 102 | 6 | 111 | 1 | 27 | 28 | 96 |
| Median income (dollars) | 41,994 | 44,687 | 29,423 | 30,599 | 51,908 | 42,717 | 32,694 | 35,587 | 33,676 |
| Aggregate household income (mil. dol.) | 5,978,107 | 4,996,446 | 479,476 | 30,917 | 211,949 | 5,318 | 159,556 | 94,444 | 410,310 |

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin or Latino may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary File 3, using American FactFinder, Tables P52, P53, P54, P151A-H, P152A-H, and P153A-H (accessed 05 September 2003).

No. 681. Household Income—Distribution by Income Level and 25 Largest Metropolitan Areas: 1999

[In thousands except percent (1,506 represents 1,506,000). Covers metropolitan statistical area (MSAs) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs) as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1999. For definitions and components of metropolitan areas, see Appendix II.]

| Metropolitan area based on 2000 population | Number of households (1,000) | Percent distribution of households by income level | | | | | | | \$100,000 and over | Median income (dol.) |
|--|------------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | | Under \$15,000 | \$15,000-\$24,999 | \$25,000-\$34,999 | \$35,000-\$49,999 | \$50,000-\$74,999 | \$75,000-\$99,999 | Over \$100,000 | | |
| Atlanta, GA MSA | 1,506 | 10.6 | 9.5 | 11.1 | 16.3 | 21.9 | 13.1 | 17.6 | 51,948 | |
| Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-CT CMSA | 2,221 | 13.2 | 9.5 | 9.9 | 14.3 | 20.4 | 13.4 | 19.3 | 52,792 | |
| Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA | 3,303 | 12.5 | 9.9 | 10.8 | 15.5 | 21.0 | 12.8 | 17.4 | 51,046 | |
| Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA | 768 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 16.7 | 20.9 | 11.3 | 12.7 | 44,914 | |
| Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA | 1,167 | 15.3 | 12.8 | 12.9 | 16.7 | 20.3 | 10.7 | 11.2 | 42,215 | |
| Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA | 1,908 | 11.9 | 11.1 | 12.6 | 16.6 | 20.4 | 11.7 | 15.6 | 47,418 | |
| Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA | 1,004 | 10.5 | 9.8 | 11.9 | 16.4 | 21.7 | 13.0 | 16.7 | 51,088 | |
| Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA | 2,083 | 13.3 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 15.2 | 20.5 | 12.8 | 16.0 | 49,160 | |
| Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA | 1,641 | 14.3 | 12.0 | 12.6 | 15.9 | 18.9 | 11.1 | 15.1 | 44,761 | |
| Kansas City, MO-KS MSA | 695 | 12.3 | 11.4 | 13.0 | 17.3 | 21.8 | 11.8 | 12.5 | 46,193 | |
| Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA | 5,352 | 14.8 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 15.2 | 18.9 | 11.2 | 16.2 | 45,903 | |
| Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA | 1,432 | 18.8 | 13.8 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 17.7 | 9.0 | 11.7 | 38,632 | |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA | 1,137 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 11.0 | 15.8 | 23.3 | 14.6 | 16.9 | 54,304 | |
| New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PW CMSA | 7,739 | 15.6 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 13.7 | 18.4 | 12.1 | 20.3 | 50,795 | |
| Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA | 2,322 | 14.5 | 10.9 | 11.4 | 15.4 | 20.1 | 12.2 | 15.5 | 47,528 | |
| Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA | 1,194 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 13.3 | 17.6 | 20.6 | 11.0 | 12.9 | 44,752 | |
| Pittsburgh, PA MSA | 967 | 18.2 | 15.1 | 13.5 | 16.6 | 18.6 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 37,467 | |
| Portland-Salem, OR-WA CMSA | 867 | 12.2 | 11.4 | 12.9 | 17.7 | 22.0 | 11.5 | 12.3 | 46,090 | |
| Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA | 666 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 12.3 | 16.6 | 20.6 | 11.6 | 14.0 | 46,106 | |
| San Diego, CA MSA | 995 | 12.5 | 11.8 | 12.3 | 16.0 | 20.1 | 11.5 | 15.7 | 47,067 | |
| San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA | 2,559 | 10.0 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 13.2 | 19.5 | 14.0 | 26.7 | 62,024 | |
| Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA | 1,393 | 10.8 | 10.0 | 11.6 | 16.6 | 22.3 | 13.3 | 15.3 | 50,733 | |
| St. Louis, MO-IL MSA | 1,013 | 13.9 | 12.2 | 12.8 | 16.8 | 21.1 | 11.1 | 12.2 | 44,437 | |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA | 1,010 | 16.2 | 15.4 | 15.0 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 8.2 | 9.4 | 37,406 | |
| Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA | 2,874 | 10.1 | 8.4 | 9.9 | 14.6 | 21.2 | 14.2 | 21.6 | 57,291 | |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "2000 Census of Population and Housing, Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics"; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2002/demoprofiles.html>>.

No. 682. Household Income—Distribution by Income Level and State: 1999

[Households as of April 2000. (105,539 represents 105,539,000). Based on sample data from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing; see text, Section 1, and Appendix III.]

| State | Number of households (1,000) | Number of households by income level (1,000) | | | | | | | Median income (dol.) |
|------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | | Under \$15,000 | \$15,000-\$24,999 | \$25,000-\$34,999 | \$35,000-\$49,999 | \$50,000-\$74,999 | \$75,000-\$99,999 | \$100,000 and over | |
| U.S. | 105,539 | 16,724 | 13,537 | 13,519 | 17,446 | 20,541 | 10,799 | 12,973 | 41,994 |
| AL | 1,737 | 391 | 257 | 237 | 287 | 298 | 134 | 133 | 34,135 |
| AK | 222 | 23 | 23 | 25 | 36 | 49 | 30 | 36 | 51,571 |
| AZ | 1,902 | 284 | 264 | 266 | 333 | 365 | 184 | 206 | 40,558 |
| AR | 1,043 | 229 | 174 | 157 | 183 | 170 | 67 | 62 | 32,182 |
| CA | 11,512 | 1,616 | 1,318 | 1,315 | 1,746 | 2,203 | 1,327 | 1,987 | 47,493 |
| CO | 1,659 | 197 | 186 | 209 | 282 | 352 | 197 | 236 | 47,203 |
| CT | 1,302 | 157 | 126 | 131 | 188 | 265 | 173 | 262 | 53,935 |
| DE | 299 | 36 | 34 | 36 | 51 | 64 | 36 | 42 | 47,381 |
| DC | 249 | 52 | 28 | 31 | 35 | 40 | 22 | 41 | 40,127 |
| FL | 6,341 | 1,034 | 918 | 901 | 1,104 | 1,171 | 552 | 661 | 38,819 |
| GA | 3,008 | 481 | 369 | 379 | 503 | 593 | 312 | 371 | 42,433 |
| HI | 404 | 51 | 42 | 46 | 63 | 83 | 51 | 67 | 49,820 |
| ID | 470 | 74 | 72 | 70 | 90 | 90 | 39 | 34 | 37,572 |
| IL | 4,593 | 636 | 518 | 546 | 745 | 953 | 532 | 663 | 46,590 |
| IN | 2,337 | 334 | 315 | 320 | 418 | 500 | 237 | 214 | 41,567 |
| IA | 1,150 | 171 | 165 | 169 | 218 | 242 | 101 | 84 | 39,469 |
| KS | 1,039 | 155 | 143 | 145 | 188 | 211 | 100 | 96 | 40,624 |
| KY | 1,592 | 355 | 245 | 220 | 262 | 275 | 122 | 114 | 33,672 |
| LA | 1,657 | 400 | 248 | 223 | 261 | 275 | 127 | 123 | 32,566 |
| ME | 518 | 92 | 77 | 74 | 95 | 100 | 43 | 37 | 37,240 |
| MD | 1,982 | 221 | 188 | 212 | 306 | 427 | 269 | 359 | 52,868 |
| MA | 2,445 | 352 | 248 | 253 | 355 | 491 | 313 | 432 | 50,502 |
| MI | 3,789 | 533 | 469 | 470 | 624 | 779 | 433 | 480 | 44,667 |
| MN | 1,896 | 230 | 216 | 234 | 323 | 425 | 229 | 239 | 47,111 |
| MS | 1,048 | 261 | 165 | 148 | 171 | 168 | 71 | 63 | 31,330 |
| MO | 2,197 | 376 | 320 | 315 | 385 | 416 | 194 | 192 | 37,934 |
| MT | 359 | 72 | 62 | 55 | 65 | 62 | 23 | 20 | 33,024 |
| NE | 667 | 99 | 99 | 98 | 123 | 136 | 58 | 54 | 39,250 |
| NV | 752 | 93 | 93 | 98 | 136 | 163 | 83 | 85 | 44,581 |
| NH | 475 | 51 | 51 | 55 | 82 | 109 | 60 | 65 | 49,467 |
| NJ | 3,066 | 358 | 289 | 305 | 437 | 608 | 414 | 654 | 55,146 |
| NM | 678 | 141 | 107 | 97 | 115 | 112 | 53 | 52 | 34,133 |
| NY | 7,061 | 1,263 | 823 | 807 | 1,047 | 1,298 | 746 | 1,077 | 43,393 |
| NC | 3,133 | 530 | 432 | 436 | 553 | 609 | 279 | 295 | 39,184 |
| ND | 257 | 49 | 41 | 40 | 48 | 48 | 17 | 15 | 34,604 |
| OH | 4,447 | 692 | 594 | 603 | 771 | 905 | 445 | 436 | 40,956 |
| OK | 1,344 | 278 | 219 | 201 | 230 | 228 | 97 | 89 | 33,400 |
| OR | 1,335 | 202 | 179 | 186 | 236 | 269 | 129 | 133 | 40,916 |
| PA | 4,779 | 799 | 657 | 634 | 809 | 930 | 457 | 492 | 40,106 |
| RI | 408 | 72 | 51 | 48 | 64 | 82 | 44 | 47 | 42,090 |
| SC | 1,534 | 288 | 220 | 214 | 270 | 289 | 130 | 124 | 37,082 |
| SD | 290 | 53 | 47 | 44 | 55 | 54 | 20 | 17 | 35,282 |
| TN | 2,234 | 429 | 326 | 320 | 388 | 405 | 180 | 186 | 36,360 |
| TX | 7,397 | 1,259 | 1,004 | 996 | 1,219 | 1,359 | 706 | 854 | 39,927 |
| UT | 702 | 76 | 83 | 93 | 133 | 158 | 80 | 78 | 45,726 |
| VT | 241 | 35 | 34 | 33 | 45 | 50 | 23 | 21 | 40,856 |
| VA | 2,700 | 356 | 309 | 327 | 445 | 549 | 307 | 408 | 46,677 |
| WA | 2,272 | 297 | 265 | 285 | 389 | 486 | 264 | 285 | 45,776 |
| WV | 737 | 187 | 128 | 107 | 121 | 111 | 45 | 37 | 29,696 |
| WI | 2,086 | 270 | 265 | 276 | 378 | 474 | 226 | 197 | 43,791 |
| WY | 194 | 32 | 29 | 28 | 35 | 39 | 17 | 13 | 37,892 |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "2000 Census of Population and Housing, Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics", <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2002/demoprofiles.html>>.

No. 683. Money Income of Households—Percent Distribution by Income Level, Race, and Hispanic Origin in Constant (2001) Dollars: 1980 to 2001

[Constant dollars based on CPI-U-RS deflator. Households as of March of following year. (82,368 represents 82,368,000). Based on Current Population Survey; see text, Sections 1 and 13, and Appendix III. For data collection changes over time, see <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/income/histinc/hstchg.html>>. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

| Year | Number of households (1,000) | Percent distribution | | | | | | | | Median income (dollars) |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| | | Under \$15,000 | \$15,000-\$24,999 | \$25,000-\$34,999 | \$35,000-\$49,999 | \$50,000-\$74,999 | \$75,000-\$99,999 | \$100,000 and over | | |
| ALL HOUSEHOLDS ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 82,368 | 19.7 | 15.2 | 13.9 | 18.4 | 19.4 | 7.8 | 5.6 | 36,035 | |
| 1990 | 94,312 | 17.9 | 13.9 | 13.3 | 17.3 | 18.9 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 39,324 | |
| 1995 | 99,627 | 17.8 | 14.5 | 12.9 | 16.3 | 18.4 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 39,306 | |
| 2000 ² | 108,209 | 15.6 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 15.4 | 18.6 | 10.8 | 14.1 | 43,162 | |
| 2001 | 109,297 | 15.9 | 13.3 | 12.4 | 15.4 | 18.4 | 10.8 | 13.8 | 42,228 | |
| WHITE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 71,872 | 17.6 | 14.8 | 14.0 | 18.9 | 20.4 | 8.3 | 6.1 | 38,017 | |
| 1990 | 80,968 | 15.7 | 13.8 | 13.4 | 17.8 | 19.7 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 41,016 | |
| 1995 | 84,511 | 15.8 | 14.2 | 12.8 | 16.6 | 19.1 | 10.2 | 11.1 | 41,255 | |
| 2000 ² | 90,030 | 14.2 | 12.6 | 12.4 | 15.5 | 19.1 | 11.3 | 14.9 | 45,142 | |
| 2001 | 90,682 | 14.3 | 13.0 | 12.2 | 15.5 | 18.8 | 11.4 | 14.8 | 44,517 | |
| BLACK | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 8,847 | 36.9 | 18.9 | 13.8 | 14.2 | 11.0 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 21,902 | |
| 1990 | 10,671 | 35.1 | 15.7 | 13.4 | 14.6 | 13.1 | 4.8 | 3.4 | 24,527 | |
| 1995 | 11,577 | 31.6 | 17.3 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 12.9 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 25,830 | |
| 2000 ² | 13,174 | 25.6 | 16.6 | 13.9 | 15.7 | 14.9 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 30,495 | |
| 2001 | 13,315 | 26.4 | 16.5 | 14.3 | 14.9 | 15.4 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 29,470 | |
| ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 1,958 | 13.5 | 11.0 | 9.9 | 15.0 | 21.0 | 13.9 | 15.7 | 50,496 | |
| 1995 | 2,777 | 15.8 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 15.9 | 19.6 | 12.0 | 15.1 | 46,847 | |
| 2000 ² | 3,963 | 11.3 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 13.6 | 19.3 | 13.5 | 23.0 | 57,313 | |
| 2001 | 4,071 | 12.3 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 14.3 | 19.0 | 12.5 | 21.9 | 53,635 | |
| HISPANIC ³ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 3,906 | 25.4 | 20.1 | 16.2 | 16.5 | 14.9 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 27,776 | |
| 1990 | 6,220 | 25.5 | 18.2 | 15.1 | 17.3 | 14.3 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 29,326 | |
| 1995 | 7,939 | 28.1 | 19.6 | 15.1 | 14.8 | 13.3 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 26,368 | |
| 2000 ² | 10,034 | 18.8 | 17.2 | 15.4 | 17.3 | 16.9 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 34,093 | |
| 2001 | 10,499 | 18.9 | 17.5 | 15.4 | 17.3 | 16.5 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 33,565 | |

¹ Includes other races not shown separately.

² Data reflect implementation of Census 2000-based population controls and a 28,000 household sample expansion to 78,000 households.

³ People of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

No. 684. Money Income of Households—Median Income by Race and Hispanic Origin in Current and Constant (2001) Dollars: 1980 to 2001

[In dollars. See headnote, Table 683]

| Year | Median income in current dollars | | | | Median income in constant (2001) dollars | | | | All households ¹ | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | All households ¹ | White | Black | Asian, Pacific Islander | Hispanic ² | All households ¹ | White | Black | Asian, Pacific Islander | Hispanic ² |
| 1980 | 17,710 | 18,684 | 10,764 | (NA) | 13,651 | 36,035 | 38,017 | 21,902 | (NA) | 27,776 |
| 1985 | 23,618 | 24,908 | 14,819 | (NA) | 17,465 | 37,059 | 39,083 | 23,252 | (NA) | 27,404 |
| 1986 | 24,897 | 26,175 | 15,080 | (NA) | 18,352 | 38,365 | 40,334 | 23,237 | (NA) | 28,279 |
| 1987 | 26,061 | 27,458 | 15,672 | 32,226 | 19,336 | 38,835 | 40,917 | 23,354 | 48,022 | 28,814 |
| 1988 | 27,225 | 28,781 | 16,407 | 32,267 | 20,359 | 39,144 | 41,382 | 23,590 | 46,394 | 29,272 |
| 1989 | 28,906 | 30,406 | 18,083 | 36,102 | 21,921 | 39,850 | 41,918 | 24,929 | 49,771 | 30,221 |
| 1990 | 29,943 | 31,231 | 18,676 | 38,450 | 22,330 | 39,324 | 41,016 | 24,527 | 50,496 | 29,326 |
| 1991 | 30,126 | 31,569 | 18,807 | 36,449 | 22,691 | 38,183 | 40,012 | 23,837 | 46,197 | 28,760 |
| 1992 | 30,636 | 32,209 | 18,755 | 37,801 | 22,597 | 37,880 | 39,825 | 23,190 | 46,739 | 27,940 |
| 1993 | 31,241 | 32,960 | 19,533 | 38,347 | 22,886 | 37,688 | 39,762 | 23,564 | 46,260 | 27,609 |
| 1994 | 32,264 | 34,028 | 21,027 | 40,482 | 23,421 | 38,119 | 40,204 | 24,843 | 47,829 | 27,672 |
| 1995 | 34,076 | 35,766 | 22,393 | 40,614 | 22,860 | 39,306 | 41,255 | 25,830 | 46,847 | 26,368 |
| 1996 | 35,492 | 37,161 | 23,482 | 43,276 | 24,906 | 39,869 | 41,743 | 26,378 | 48,612 | 27,977 |
| 1997 | 37,005 | 38,972 | 25,050 | 45,249 | 26,628 | 40,699 | 42,863 | 27,551 | 49,766 | 29,286 |
| 1998 | 38,885 | 40,912 | 25,351 | 46,637 | 28,330 | 42,173 | 44,372 | 27,495 | 50,581 | 30,726 |
| 1999 | 40,816 | 42,504 | 27,910 | 51,205 | 30,735 | 43,355 | 45,148 | 29,646 | 54,391 | 32,647 |
| 2000 ³ | 42,151 | 44,232 | 30,436 | 55,525 | 33,455 | 43,327 | 45,467 | 31,285 | 57,075 | 34,389 |
| 2000 ⁴ | 41,990 | 43,916 | 29,667 | 55,757 | 33,168 | 43,162 | 45,142 | 30,495 | 57,313 | 34,094 |
| 2001 | 42,228 | 44,517 | 29,470 | 53,635 | 33,565 | 42,228 | 44,517 | 29,470 | 53,635 | 33,565 |

¹ NA Not available. ² Includes other races not shown separately. ³ Data based on Census 1990-based population controls and a sample of approximately 50,000 households. ⁴ Data reflect implementation of Census 2000-based population controls and a 28,000 household sample expansion to 78,000 households.

Source of Tables 683 and 684: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P60-218; and Internet site <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/income/histinc/h05.html>> (released 30 September 2002).

No. 685. Money Income of Households—Distribution by Income Level and Selected Characteristics: 2001

[109,297 represents 109,297,000. Households as of March of the following year. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, Sections 1 and 13, and Appendix III.]

| Characteristic | Number of households (1,000) | Number (1,000) | | | | | | | | | Median income (dollars) |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|----------------------------|
| | | Under \$15,000 | \$15,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000- \$49,999 | \$50,000- \$74,999 | \$75,000- \$99,999 | \$100,000 and over | | | |
| Total¹ | 109,297 | 17,309 | 14,578 | 13,590 | 16,804 | 20,056 | 11,837 | 15,124 | | | 42,228 |
| Age of householder: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 to 24 years | 6,391 | 1,508 | 1,285 | 1,089 | 1,055 | 906 | 302 | 246 | | | 28,196 |
| 25 to 34 years | 18,988 | 2,235 | 2,245 | 2,551 | 3,441 | 4,358 | 2,189 | 1,971 | | | 45,080 |
| 35 to 44 years | 24,031 | 2,193 | 2,240 | 2,749 | 3,857 | 5,255 | 3,518 | 4,219 | | | 53,320 |
| 45 to 54 years | 22,208 | 2,129 | 1,914 | 2,092 | 3,236 | 4,674 | 3,293 | 4,871 | | | 58,045 |
| 55 to 64 years | 15,203 | 2,361 | 1,754 | 1,747 | 2,340 | 2,765 | 1,626 | 2,609 | | | 45,864 |
| 65 years and over | 22,476 | 6,885 | 5,139 | 3,361 | 2,872 | 2,100 | 908 | 1,208 | | | 23,118 |
| White | 90,682 | 13,006 | 11,766 | 11,108 | 14,036 | 17,050 | 10,314 | 13,401 | | | 44,517 |
| Black ² | 13,315 | 3,526 | 2,196 | 1,901 | 1,986 | 2,053 | 909 | 744 | | | 29,470 |
| Hispanic ² | 10,499 | 1,987 | 1,834 | 1,621 | 1,812 | 1,729 | 787 | 730 | | | 33,565 |
| Region: ³ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 21,128 | 3,391 | 2,635 | 2,357 | 2,937 | 3,851 | 2,374 | 3,581 | | | 45,716 |
| Midwest | 25,755 | 3,623 | 3,462 | 3,269 | 4,049 | 5,134 | 2,959 | 3,261 | | | 43,834 |
| South | 39,151 | 7,011 | 5,578 | 5,085 | 6,236 | 6,694 | 3,898 | 4,648 | | | 38,904 |
| West | 23,263 | 3,283 | 2,904 | 2,878 | 3,582 | 4,375 | 2,608 | 3,634 | | | 45,087 |
| Size of household: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| One person | 28,775 | 10,177 | 5,745 | 4,133 | 3,951 | 2,855 | 1,029 | 880 | | | 21,761 |
| Two people | 36,240 | 3,840 | 4,984 | 4,990 | 6,061 | 7,171 | 3,928 | 5,264 | | | 45,245 |
| Three people | 17,742 | 1,579 | 1,751 | 1,939 | 2,788 | 3,900 | 2,617 | 3,166 | | | 54,481 |
| Four people | 15,794 | 988 | 1,193 | 1,404 | 2,273 | 3,731 | 2,636 | 3,571 | | | 62,595 |
| Five people | 6,948 | 440 | 568 | 745 | 1,075 | 1,525 | 1,108 | 1,481 | | | 59,898 |
| Six people | 2,438 | 192 | 200 | 243 | 402 | 583 | 330 | 491 | | | 57,548 |
| Seven or more people | 1,360 | 91 | 135 | 138 | 247 | 290 | 188 | 271 | | | 54,560 |
| Type of household: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family households | 74,329 | 6,688 | 8,187 | 8,726 | 11,778 | 15,747 | 9,954 | 13,349 | | | 52,275 |
| Married-couple | 56,747 | 2,893 | 4,971 | 5,820 | 8,817 | 13,116 | 8,799 | 12,336 | | | 60,471 |
| Male householder, wife absent | 4,438 | 512 | 584 | 732 | 851 | 898 | 428 | 430 | | | 40,715 |
| Female householder, husband absent | 13,143 | 3,182 | 2,631 | 2,176 | 2,112 | 1,735 | 726 | 583 | | | 28,142 |
| Nonfamily households | 34,969 | 10,721 | 6,391 | 4,862 | 5,025 | 4,308 | 1,886 | 1,775 | | | 25,631 |
| Male householder | 15,579 | 3,438 | 2,459 | 2,356 | 2,686 | 2,400 | 1,113 | 1,125 | | | 32,312 |
| Female householder | 19,390 | 7,280 | 3,932 | 2,506 | 2,338 | 1,907 | 772 | 650 | | | 20,264 |
| Educational attainment of householder: ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 102,906 | 15,801 | 13,293 | 12,500 | 15,749 | 19,150 | 11,536 | 14,878 | | | 43,592 |
| Less than 9th grade | 6,841 | 2,853 | 1,471 | 908 | 804 | 480 | 188 | 138 | | | 18,120 |
| 9th to 12th grade (no diploma) | 9,437 | 3,020 | 1,934 | 1,453 | 1,377 | 1,043 | 339 | 268 | | | 23,251 |
| High school graduate | 31,360 | 5,397 | 5,176 | 4,616 | 5,374 | 5,875 | 2,763 | 2,156 | | | 36,055 |
| Some college, no degree | 18,141 | 2,146 | 2,267 | 2,423 | 3,044 | 3,894 | 2,197 | 2,170 | | | 45,810 |
| Associate degree | 8,575 | 837 | 815 | 1,006 | 1,497 | 1,973 | 1,304 | 1,143 | | | 51,162 |
| Bachelor's degree or more | 28,552 | 1,547 | 1,629 | 2,095 | 3,650 | 5,883 | 4,742 | 9,004 | | | 72,284 |
| Bachelor's degree | 18,359 | 1,092 | 1,138 | 1,495 | 2,548 | 4,092 | 3,033 | 4,961 | | | 67,165 |
| Master's degree | 6,974 | 308 | 333 | 446 | 790 | 1,387 | 1,233 | 2,474 | | | 78,902 |
| Professional degree | 1,733 | 82 | 100 | 76 | 165 | 179 | 256 | 873 | | | 100,000 |
| Doctorate degree | 1,486 | 62 | 56 | 78 | 147 | 224 | 221 | 696 | | | 92,806 |
| Work experience of householder: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 109,297 | 17,309 | 14,578 | 13,590 | 16,804 | 20,056 | 11,837 | 15,124 | | | 42,228 |
| Worked | 77,231 | 5,472 | 8,047 | 9,331 | 13,023 | 17,210 | 10,599 | 13,547 | | | 53,002 |
| Worked at full-time jobs | 66,589 | 3,357 | 6,421 | 7,976 | 11,367 | 15,503 | 9,687 | 12,279 | | | 55,723 |
| 50 weeks or more | 56,274 | 1,758 | 4,811 | 6,598 | 9,658 | 13,623 | 8,714 | 11,111 | | | 58,608 |
| 27 to 49 weeks | 6,844 | 692 | 1,013 | 964 | 1,205 | 1,382 | 734 | 854 | | | 43,558 |
| 26 weeks or less | 3,471 | 904 | 597 | 416 | 505 | 496 | 240 | 313 | | | 30,239 |
| Worked at part-time jobs | 10,643 | 2,116 | 1,628 | 1,353 | 1,657 | 1,708 | 913 | 1,268 | | | 36,726 |
| 50 weeks or more | 5,621 | 843 | 895 | 742 | 924 | 977 | 490 | 748 | | | 39,961 |
| 27 to 49 weeks | 2,306 | 464 | 328 | 296 | 340 | 377 | 236 | 264 | | | 37,219 |
| 26 weeks or less | 2,716 | 809 | 403 | 317 | 391 | 351 | 188 | 257 | | | 29,339 |
| Did not work | 32,066 | 11,836 | 6,529 | 4,259 | 3,781 | 2,846 | 1,239 | 1,577 | | | 20,887 |
| Tenure: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Owner occupied | 74,399 | 8,215 | 8,249 | 8,205 | 11,194 | 15,229 | 9,981 | 13,325 | | | 51,597 |
| Renter occupied | 33,297 | 8,645 | 6,009 | 5,100 | 5,384 | 4,648 | 1,772 | 1,741 | | | 28,513 |
| Occupier paid no cash rent | 1,600 | 449 | 321 | 285 | 227 | 181 | 83 | 59 | | | 26,022 |

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² People of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ³ For composition of regions, see map inside front cover. ⁴ People 25 years old and over.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P60-218; and Internet site <<http://ferret.bls.census.gov/macro/032002/hhinc/new01001.htm>> (released 23 September 2002).

No. 686. Money Income of Families—Percent Distribution by Income Level, Race, and Hispanic Origin, in Constant (2001) Dollars: 1980 to 2001

[Constant dollars based on CPI-U-RS deflator. Families as of March of following year (60,309 represents 60,309,000). Beginning with 1980, based on householder concept and restricted to primary families. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, Sections 1 and 13, and Appendix III. For data collection changes over time, see <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/income/histinc/hstchg.html>>. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

| Year | Number of families (1,000) | Percent distribution | | | | | | | | Median income (dollars) |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | Under \$15,000 | \$15,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000- \$49,999 | \$50,000- \$74,999 | \$75,000- \$99,999 | \$100,000 and over | | |
| ALL FAMILIES¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 60,309 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 20.3 | 23.4 | 9.7 | 7.0 | 42,776 | |
| 1990 | 66,322 | 11.7 | 11.8 | 12.7 | 18.2 | 22.2 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 46,429 | |
| 1995 | 69,597 | 11.5 | 12.3 | 12.6 | 17.1 | 21.4 | 12.0 | 13.1 | 46,843 | |
| 2000 ² | 73,778 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 11.9 | 15.8 | 21.1 | 13.2 | 17.7 | 52,148 | |
| 2001 | 74,340 | 9.7 | 11.3 | 11.9 | 15.7 | 20.8 | 13.1 | 17.6 | 51,407 | |
| WHITE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 52,710 | 9.9 | 12.8 | 13.9 | 20.9 | 24.6 | 10.3 | 7.6 | 44,569 | |
| 1990 | 56,803 | 9.1 | 11.4 | 12.6 | 18.7 | 23.2 | 12.4 | 12.5 | 48,480 | |
| 1995 | 58,872 | 9.4 | 11.7 | 12.5 | 17.3 | 22.4 | 12.5 | 14.2 | 49,191 | |
| 2000 ² | 61,330 | 7.9 | 10.2 | 11.6 | 15.9 | 21.8 | 13.9 | 18.7 | 54,509 | |
| 2001 | 61,647 | 8.0 | 10.5 | 11.6 | 15.8 | 21.4 | 13.8 | 18.9 | 54,067 | |
| BLACK | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 6,317 | 29.5 | 19.5 | 14.6 | 16.1 | 13.6 | 4.8 | 1.9 | 25,788 | |
| 1990 | 7,471 | 29.9 | 15.2 | 13.5 | 15.7 | 15.4 | 6.0 | 4.2 | 28,135 | |
| 1995 | 8,055 | 26.4 | 16.8 | 14.3 | 15.6 | 14.7 | 7.8 | 4.4 | 29,956 | |
| 2000 ² | 8,731 | 19.7 | 16.4 | 14.7 | 16.1 | 16.9 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 34,616 | |
| 2001 | 8,847 | 20.9 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 15.2 | 17.4 | 8.7 | 7.2 | 33,598 | |
| ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 1,536 | 10.1 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 14.5 | 21.2 | 16.2 | 18.1 | 55,482 | |
| 1995 | 2,125 | 12.3 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 14.9 | 21.9 | 13.6 | 17.7 | 53,470 | |
| 2000 ² | 2,982 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 9.1 | 13.4 | 20.1 | 14.9 | 26.7 | 64,365 | |
| 2001 | 2,980 | 7.6 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 13.8 | 19.7 | 13.9 | 25.6 | 60,158 | |
| HISPANIC ORIGIN³ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 3,235 | 21.5 | 20.1 | 17.0 | 17.9 | 16.2 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 29,943 | |
| 1990 | 4,981 | 22.9 | 18.5 | 14.9 | 17.8 | 15.3 | 6.1 | 4.5 | 30,772 | |
| 1995 | 6,287 | 24.1 | 20.5 | 15.8 | 15.6 | 14.0 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 28,341 | |
| 2000 ² | 8,017 | 16.7 | 17.4 | 15.8 | 17.5 | 17.4 | 8.3 | 6.9 | 35,403 | |
| 2001 | 8,516 | 16.8 | 17.7 | 16.2 | 17.3 | 16.8 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 34,490 | |

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Data reflect implementation of Census 2000-based population controls and a 28,000 household sample expansion to 78,000 households. ³ People of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

No. 687. Money Income of Families—Median Income by Race and Hispanic Origin in Current and Constant (2001) Dollars: 1980 to 2001

[See headnote, Table 686]

| Year | Median income in current dollars | | | | Median income in constant (2001) dollars | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | All families ¹ | White | Black | Asian, Pacific Islander | His- panic ² | All families ¹ | White | Black | Asian, Pacific Islander | His- panic ² |
| 1980 | 21,023 | 21,904 | 12,674 | (NA) | 14,716 | 42,776 | 44,569 | 25,788 | (NA) | 29,943 |
| 1985 | 27,735 | 29,152 | 16,786 | (NA) | 19,027 | 43,518 | 45,742 | 26,339 | (NA) | 29,855 |
| 1986 | 29,458 | 30,809 | 17,604 | (NA) | 19,995 | 45,393 | 47,475 | 27,127 | (NA) | 30,811 |
| 1987 | 30,970 | 32,385 | 18,406 | (NA) | 20,300 | 46,151 | 48,259 | 27,428 | (NA) | 30,251 |
| 1988 | 32,191 | 33,915 | 19,329 | 36,560 | 21,769 | 46,285 | 48,763 | 27,792 | 52,566 | 31,300 |
| 1989 | 34,213 | 35,975 | 20,209 | 40,351 | 23,446 | 47,166 | 49,595 | 27,860 | 55,628 | 32,323 |
| 1990 | 35,353 | 36,915 | 21,423 | 42,246 | 23,431 | 46,429 | 48,480 | 28,135 | 55,482 | 30,772 |
| 1991 | 35,939 | 37,783 | 21,548 | 40,974 | 23,895 | 45,551 | 47,888 | 27,311 | 51,933 | 30,286 |
| 1992 | 36,573 | 38,670 | 21,103 | 42,255 | 23,555 | 45,221 | 47,814 | 26,093 | 52,246 | 29,125 |
| 1993 | 36,959 | 39,300 | 21,542 | 44,456 | 23,654 | 44,586 | 47,410 | 25,987 | 53,630 | 28,535 |
| 1994 | 38,782 | 40,884 | 24,698 | 46,122 | 24,318 | 45,820 | 48,304 | 29,180 | 54,492 | 28,731 |
| 1995 | 40,611 | 42,646 | 25,970 | 46,356 | 24,570 | 46,843 | 49,191 | 29,956 | 53,470 | 28,341 |
| 1996 | 42,300 | 44,756 | 26,522 | 49,105 | 26,179 | 47,516 | 50,275 | 29,792 | 55,160 | 29,407 |
| 1997 | 44,568 | 46,754 | 28,602 | 51,850 | 28,142 | 49,017 | 51,421 | 31,457 | 57,026 | 30,951 |
| 1998 | 46,737 | 49,023 | 29,404 | 52,826 | 29,608 | 50,689 | 53,168 | 31,890 | 57,293 | 32,112 |
| 1999 | 48,950 | 51,224 | 31,778 | 56,316 | 31,663 | 51,996 | 54,411 | 33,755 | 59,820 | 33,633 |
| 2000 ³ | 50,890 | 53,256 | 34,192 | 61,511 | 35,054 | 52,310 | 54,742 | 35,146 | 63,228 | 36,032 |
| 2000 ⁴ | 50,732 | 53,029 | 33,676 | 62,617 | 34,442 | 52,148 | 54,509 | 34,616 | 64,365 | 35,403 |
| 2001 | 51,407 | 54,067 | 33,598 | 60,158 | 34,490 | 51,407 | 54,067 | 33,598 | 60,158 | 34,490 |

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² People of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

³ Data based on Census 1990-based population controls and a sample of approximately 50,000 households. ⁴ Data reflect implementation of Census 2000-based population controls and a 28,000 household sample expansion to 78,000 households.

Source of Tables 686 and 687: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P60-218; and Internet site <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/income/f05.html>> (released 30 September 2002).

No. 688. Share of Aggregate Income Received by Each Fifth and Top 5 Percent of Families: 1980 to 2001

[Families as of March of the following year (60,309 represents 60,309,000). Income in constant 2001 CPI-U-RS adjusted dollars. Based on the Current Population Survey; see text, Sections 1 and 13, and Appendix III. For data collection changes over time, see <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/income/histinc/hstchg.html>>]

| Year | Number of families (1,000) | Income at selected positions (dollars) | | | | | Percent distribution of aggregate income | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|---------------|--|--------|-------|--------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Upper limit of each fifth | | | | | Percent distribution of aggregate income | | | | | | |
| | | Lowest | Second | Third | Fourth | Top 5 percent | Lowest | Second | Third | Fourth | Highest | Top 5 percent | Top 5 percent |
| 1980 | 60,309 | 21,161 | 35,628 | 50,461 | 70,809 | 111,910 | 5.3 | 11.6 | 17.6 | 24.4 | 41.1 | 14.6 | |
| 1985 | 63,558 | 20,845 | 35,910 | 52,018 | 75,675 | 123,902 | 4.8 | 11.0 | 16.9 | 24.3 | 43.1 | 16.1 | |
| 1986 | 64,491 | 21,573 | 37,137 | 54,118 | 77,926 | 128,515 | 4.7 | 10.9 | 16.9 | 24.1 | 43.4 | 16.5 | |
| 1987 | 65,204 | 21,754 | 37,526 | 54,840 | 79,471 | 129,569 | 4.6 | 10.7 | 16.8 | 24.0 | 43.8 | 17.2 | |
| 1988 | 65,837 | 21,714 | 37,645 | 55,356 | 80,382 | 132,280 | 4.6 | 10.7 | 16.7 | 24.0 | 44.0 | 17.2 | |
| 1989 | 66,090 | 22,062 | 38,601 | 56,247 | 82,096 | 136,431 | 4.6 | 10.6 | 16.5 | 23.7 | 44.6 | 17.9 | |
| 1990 | 66,322 | 22,124 | 38,143 | 55,211 | 80,755 | 134,426 | 4.6 | 10.8 | 16.6 | 23.8 | 44.3 | 17.4 | |
| 1991 | 67,173 | 21,547 | 36,897 | 54,500 | 79,638 | 130,325 | 4.5 | 10.7 | 16.6 | 24.1 | 44.2 | 17.1 | |
| 1992 | 68,216 | 20,665 | 36,690 | 54,404 | 79,195 | 131,079 | 4.3 | 10.5 | 16.5 | 24.0 | 44.7 | 17.6 | |
| 1993 | 68,506 | 20,472 | 36,191 | 54,323 | 80,578 | 136,539 | 4.1 | 9.9 | 15.7 | 23.3 | 47.0 | 20.3 | |
| 1994 | 69,313 | 21,196 | 36,980 | 55,530 | 82,702 | 141,829 | 4.2 | 10.0 | 15.7 | 23.3 | 46.9 | 20.1 | |
| 1995 | 69,597 | 21,997 | 38,047 | 56,503 | 83,350 | 142,633 | 4.4 | 10.1 | 15.8 | 23.2 | 46.5 | 20.0 | |
| 1996 | 70,241 | 22,107 | 38,546 | 57,385 | 84,603 | 143,784 | 4.2 | 10.0 | 15.8 | 23.1 | 46.8 | 20.3 | |
| 1997 | 70,884 | 22,641 | 39,594 | 58,968 | 87,986 | 150,765 | 4.2 | 9.9 | 15.7 | 23.0 | 47.2 | 20.7 | |
| 1998 | 71,551 | 23,427 | 40,879 | 60,757 | 90,770 | 157,477 | 4.2 | 9.9 | 15.7 | 23.0 | 47.3 | 20.7 | |
| 1999 | 72,031 | 24,246 | 42,064 | 63,096 | 93,562 | 164,686 | 4.3 | 9.9 | 15.6 | 23.0 | 47.2 | 20.3 | |
| 2000 ¹ | 72,388 | 24,670 | 42,144 | 63,091 | 94,259 | 164,723 | 4.3 | 9.8 | 15.5 | 22.8 | 47.4 | 20.8 | |
| 2000 ² | 73,778 | 24,670 | 41,980 | 63,037 | 93,924 | 164,589 | 4.3 | 9.8 | 15.4 | 22.7 | 47.7 | 21.1 | |
| 2001 | 74,340 | 24,000 | 41,127 | 62,500 | 94,150 | 164,104 | 4.2 | 9.7 | 15.4 | 22.9 | 47.7 | 21.0 | |

¹ Data based on Census 1990-based population controls and a sample of approximately 50,000 households. ² Data reflect implementation of Census 2000-based population controls and a 28,000 household sample expansion to 78,000 households.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P60-218, *Money Income in the United States: 2001*; and Internet sites at <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2002pubs/p60-218.pdf>> (released 24 September 2002) and <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/income/histinc/f01.html>> (released 01 October 2002) and <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/income/histinc/f02.html>> (released 01 October 2002).

No. 689. Money Income of Families—Distribution by Family Characteristics and Income Level: 2001

[74,340 represents 74,340,000. See headnote, Table 686. For composition of regions, see map inside front cover]

| Characteristic | Number of families (1,000) | Income level (1,000) | | | | | | | | | Median income (dollars) | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|
| | | Under \$15,000 | \$15,000 to \$24,999 | \$25,000 to \$34,999 | \$35,000 to \$49,999 | \$50,000 to \$74,999 | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | \$100,000 and over | Total | 1 | 2 | |
| All families | 74,340 | 7,164 | 8,403 | 8,809 | 11,660 | 15,429 | 9,774 | 13,102 | 51,407 | 51,407 | 51,407 | 51,407 |
| Age of householder: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 to 24 years old | 3,618 | 949 | 718 | 545 | 607 | 485 | 164 | 151 | 26,900 | | | |
| 25 to 34 years old | 13,220 | 1,685 | 1,575 | 1,664 | 2,158 | 3,066 | 1,588 | 1,483 | 46,272 | | | |
| 35 to 44 years old | 18,820 | 1,461 | 1,646 | 1,949 | 2,904 | 4,221 | 2,973 | 3,666 | 57,492 | | | |
| 45 to 54 years old | 16,540 | 912 | 1,110 | 1,282 | 2,175 | 3,757 | 2,890 | 4,413 | 68,114 | | | |
| 55 to 64 years old | 10,501 | 899 | 874 | 1,035 | 1,694 | 2,252 | 1,395 | 2,352 | 57,457 | | | |
| 65 years old and over | 11,641 | 1,258 | 2,477 | 2,334 | 2,124 | 1,651 | 759 | 1,037 | 33,816 | | | |
| White | 61,647 | 4,916 | 6,489 | 7,167 | 9,755 | 13,181 | 8,507 | 11,633 | 54,067 | | | |
| Black | 8,847 | 1,858 | 1,463 | 1,242 | 1,343 | 1,536 | 764 | 639 | 33,598 | | | |
| Hispanic origin ¹ | 8,516 | 1,430 | 1,502 | 1,380 | 1,471 | 1,427 | 687 | 618 | 34,490 | | | |
| Northeast | 14,131 | 1,288 | 1,350 | 1,492 | 2,092 | 2,920 | 1,944 | 3,121 | 57,000 | | | |
| Midwest | 17,447 | 1,305 | 1,861 | 1,994 | 2,805 | 4,036 | 2,526 | 2,919 | 54,096 | | | |
| South | 27,021 | 3,143 | 3,466 | 3,373 | 4,387 | 5,296 | 3,257 | 4,103 | 46,688 | | | |
| West | 15,740 | 1,430 | 1,725 | 1,952 | 2,453 | 3,181 | 2,044 | 2,959 | 51,966 | | | |
| Type of family: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Married-couple families | 56,755 | 2,904 | 4,989 | 5,855 | 8,833 | 13,116 | 8,781 | 12,275 | 60,335 | | | |
| Male householder, wife absent | 4,440 | 639 | 648 | 793 | 831 | 796 | 382 | 351 | 36,590 | | | |
| Female householder, husband absent | 13,146 | 3,623 | 2,764 | 2,161 | 1,997 | 1,517 | 607 | 476 | 25,745 | | | |
| Unrelated subfamilies | 474 | 185 | 125 | 77 | 50 | 26 | 5 | 5 | 17,707 | | | |
| Education attainment of householder: ² | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 9th grade | 4,306 | 1,057 | 1,089 | 767 | 696 | 410 | 169 | 118 | 25,077 | | | |
| 9th to 12th grade (no diploma) | 6,176 | 1,214 | 1,271 | 1,149 | 1,108 | 901 | 294 | 241 | 29,512 | | | |
| High school graduate (includes equivalency) | 21,769 | 2,225 | 2,985 | 3,114 | 4,084 | 4,987 | 2,432 | 1,941 | 43,870 | | | |
| Some college, no degree | 12,627 | 833 | 1,213 | 1,580 | 2,149 | 3,099 | 1,884 | 1,871 | 53,809 | | | |
| Associate degree | 5,956 | 312 | 392 | 620 | 1,025 | 1,517 | 1,088 | 1,000 | 60,033 | | | |
| Bachelor's degree or more | 19,887 | 575 | 735 | 1,036 | 1,992 | 4,030 | 3,745 | 7,780 | 84,836 | | | |
| Bachelor's degree | 12,665 | 394 | 516 | 740 | 1,443 | 2,840 | 2,411 | 4,321 | 78,518 | | | |
| Master's degree | 4,888 | 120 | 144 | 190 | 402 | 917 | 977 | 2,138 | 90,811 | | | |
| Professional degree | 1,255 | 32 | 41 | 54 | 83 | 132 | 180 | 734 | 100,000 | | | |
| Doctorate degree | 1,079 | 27 | 33 | 50 | 62 | 144 | 174 | 587 | 100,000 | | | |

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ² Persons 25 years old and over.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P60-218. See also <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2002pubs/p60-218.pdf>> (released September 2002) and <<http://ferret.bls.census.gov/macro/032002/faminc/new01000.htm>> (released 23 September 2002).

No. 690. Median Income of Families by Type of Family in Current and Constant (2001) Dollars: 1980 to 2001

[In dollars. See headnote, Table 686. See Appendix III]

| Year | Current dollars | | | | | | Constant (2001) dollars | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------|--------|
| | Married-couple families | | | Male householder, no wife present | Female householder, no husband present | Married-couple families | | | Male householder, no wife present | Female householder, no husband present | | |
| | Total | Wife in paid labor force | Wife not in paid labor force | | | Total | Wife in paid labor force | Wife not in paid labor force | | | | |
| 1980 . . . | 21,023 | 23,141 | 26,879 | 18,972 | 17,519 | 10,408 | 42,776 | 47,086 | 54,691 | 38,603 | 35,646 | 21,177 |
| 1985 . . . | 27,735 | 31,100 | 36,431 | 24,556 | 22,622 | 13,660 | 43,518 | 48,798 | 57,163 | 38,530 | 35,496 | 21,434 |
| 1990 . . . | 35,353 | 39,895 | 46,777 | 30,265 | 29,046 | 16,932 | 46,429 | 52,394 | 61,432 | 39,747 | 38,146 | 22,237 |
| 1995 . . . | 40,611 | 47,062 | 55,823 | 32,375 | 30,358 | 19,691 | 46,843 | 54,284 | 64,390 | 37,944 | 35,017 | 22,713 |
| 1996 . . . | 42,300 | 49,707 | 58,381 | 33,748 | 31,600 | 19,911 | 47,516 | 55,836 | 65,580 | 37,910 | 35,497 | 22,366 |
| 1997 . . . | 44,568 | 51,591 | 60,669 | 36,027 | 32,960 | 21,023 | 49,017 | 56,741 | 66,726 | 39,624 | 36,250 | 23,122 |
| 1998 . . . | 46,737 | 54,180 | 63,751 | 37,161 | 35,681 | 22,163 | 50,689 | 58,761 | 69,142 | 40,303 | 38,698 | 24,037 |
| 1999 . . . | 48,950 | 56,676 | 66,529 | 38,626 | 37,396 | 23,732 | 51,996 | 60,202 | 70,668 | 41,029 | 39,723 | 25,209 |
| 2000 ¹ . . . | 50,890 | 59,184 | 69,463 | 39,735 | 37,529 | 25,794 | 52,310 | 60,836 | 71,402 | 40,844 | 38,576 | 26,514 |
| 2000 ² . . . | 50,732 | 59,099 | 69,235 | 39,982 | 37,727 | 25,716 | 52,148 | 60,748 | 71,167 | 41,098 | 38,780 | 26,434 |
| 2001 . . . | 51,407 | 60,335 | 70,834 | 40,782 | 36,590 | 25,745 | 51,407 | 60,335 | 70,834 | 40,782 | 36,590 | 25,745 |

¹ Data based on Census 1990-based population controls and a sample of approximately 50,000 households. ² Data reflect implementation of Census 2000-based population controls and a 28,000 household sample expansion to 78,000 households.

No. 691. Married-Couple Families—Number and Median Income by Work Experience of Husbands and Wives and Presence of Children: 2001

[56,755 represents 56,755,000 as of March 2002. Based on Current Population Survey; see Appendix III]

| Work experience of husband or wife | Number (1,000) | | | | | | Median income (dollars) | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|--------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------|-----------|----------------------|--|--|
| | One or more related children under 18 yrs. | | | | | | One or more related children under 18 yrs. | | | | | |
| | All married-couple families | No related children | Total | One child | Two children or more | All married-couple families | No related children | Total | One child | Two children or more | | |
| All married-couple families.. | 56,755 | 29,824 | 26,931 | 10,311 | 16,619 | 60,335 | 55,421 | 65,203 | 67,527 | 63,881 | | |
| Husband worked | 45,207 | 19,667 | 25,540 | 9,613 | 15,927 | 68,445 | 70,857 | 66,746 | 70,001 | 65,134 | | |
| Wife worked | 33,739 | 15,012 | 18,727 | 7,520 | 11,207 | 73,407 | 75,769 | 71,553 | 74,373 | 69,605 | | |
| Wife did not work | 11,468 | 4,655 | 6,813 | 2,093 | 4,721 | 50,926 | 42,127 | 50,164 | 50,469 | 50,044 | | |
| Husband year-round, full-time worker | 37,390 | 15,354 | 22,036 | 8,240 | 13,796 | 72,025 | 75,652 | 69,749 | 72,267 | 67,856 | | |
| Wife worked | 28,313 | 12,186 | 16,127 | 6,437 | 9,690 | 76,461 | 79,943 | 74,284 | 76,755 | 72,625 | | |
| Wife did not work | 9,077 | 3,168 | 5,909 | 1,803 | 4,106 | 53,961 | 55,925 | 52,383 | 52,314 | 52,408 | | |
| Husband did not work | 11,547 | 10,157 | 1,391 | 698 | 692 | 30,254 | 30,257 | 30,213 | 34,064 | 26,966 | | |
| Wife worked | 3,178 | 2,382 | 796 | 374 | 423 | 39,566 | 40,433 | 36,758 | 40,214 | 32,945 | | |
| Wife did not work | 8,369 | 7,775 | 595 | 325 | 270 | 27,201 | 27,524 | 21,015 | 24,747 | 16,617 | | |

Source of Tables 690 and 691: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P60-218; and <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2002pubs/p60-218.pdf>> (released September 2002) and <<http://ferret.bls.census.gov/macro/032002/faminc/new04000.htm>> (released 23 September 2002).

No. 692. Money Income of Families—Distribution of Income and Median Income by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1999

[In thousands, except as indicated. Families as of April 2000. Based on sample data from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing; see text, Section 1, and Appendix III]

| Income Interval | Race of householder | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|--|--|
| | All families | White alone | Black or African American alone | American Indian and Alaska Native alone | Asian alone | Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | Some other race alone | Two or more races | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Hispanic ¹ | | | |
| All families . . . | 72,262 | 56,470 | 8,209 | 564 | 2,350 | 79 | 3,207 | 1,382 | 7,483 | | |
| Under \$10,000 . . . | 4,155 | 2,241 | 1,203 | 75 | 134 | 6 | 359 | 781 | | | |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . | 3,116 | 1,973 | 650 | 46 | 92 | 4 | 260 | 91 | 579 | | |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 . . . | 3,640 | 2,474 | 645 | 46 | 97 | 4 | 277 | 96 | 621 | | |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 . . . | 4,117 | 2,936 | 634 | 46 | 107 | 5 | 291 | 98 | 645 | | |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . | 4,287 | 3,169 | 594 | 42 | 104 | 5 | 275 | 98 | 608 | | |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . | 4,397 | 3,352 | 538 | 40 | 113 | 5 | 255 | 94 | 566 | | |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . | 4,267 | 3,325 | 484 | 35 | 111 | 5 | 220 | 86 | 500 | | |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . | 4,223 | 3,352 | 443 | 32 | 115 | 5 | 197 | 80 | 450 | | |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . | 3,886 | 3,125 | 385 | 28 | 105 | 4 | 169 | 71 | 382 | | |
| \$50,000 to \$54,999 . . . | 7,300 | 5,976 | 666 | 48 | 209 | 8 | 268 | 125 | 633 | | |
| \$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . | 8,831 | 7,355 | 726 | 50 | 284 | 10 | 266 | 139 | 653 | | |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 . . . | 9,009 | 7,619 | 660 | 42 | 336 | 10 | 212 | 131 | 561 | | |
| \$100,000 to \$124,999 . . . | 4,662 | 3,992 | 289 | 17 | 214 | 4 | 81 | 63 | 242 | | |
| \$125,000 to \$149,999 . . . | 2,274 | 1,960 | 125 | 7 | 119 | 2 | 32 | 28 | 104 | | |
| \$150,000 to \$199,999 . . . | 1,984 | 1,732 | 88 | 5 | 112 | 1 | 22 | 23 | 78 | | |
| \$200,000 and over . . . | 2,113 | 1,887 | 78 | 5 | 98 | 1 | 22 | 22 | 80 | | |
| Median income (dollars) . | 50,046 | 53,356 | 33,255 | 33,144 | 59,324 | 45,915 | 32,398 | 39,432 | 34,397 | | |

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin or Latino may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary File 3, using American FactFinder, Tables P76, P77, P78, P154A-H, and P155A-H (accessed 05 September 2003).

No. 693. Money Income of People—Selected Characteristics by Income Level: 2001

[People as of March 2002 (106,910 represents 106,910,000). Covers people 15 years old and over. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover. See Appendix III]

| Characteristic | Persons with income | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| | All persons (1,000) | Number (1,000) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Total | Under \$5,000 | \$5,000 to \$9,999 | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | \$15,000 to \$24,999 | \$25,000 to \$34,999 | \$35,000 to \$49,999 | \$50,000 to \$74,999 | \$75,000 and over | Median income (dollars) | | |
| MALE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 106,910 | 98,873 | 7,923 | 8,453 | 9,290 | 17,147 | 15,093 | 15,802 | 13,478 | 11,690 | 29,101 | | |
| 15 to 24 years old | 19,914 | 14,484 | 4,937 | 2,595 | 1,989 | 2,732 | 1,249 | 652 | 227 | 101 | 9,301 | | |
| 25 to 34 years old | 19,234 | 18,533 | 766 | 1,087 | 1,509 | 3,703 | 3,835 | 3,613 | 2,607 | 1,412 | 30,510 | | |
| 35 to 44 years old | 21,822 | 21,166 | 663 | 1,015 | 1,059 | 3,061 | 3,586 | 4,181 | 4,004 | 3,598 | 38,340 | | |
| 45 to 54 years old | 19,332 | 18,768 | 601 | 1,019 | 1,097 | 2,227 | 2,697 | 3,820 | 3,710 | 3,594 | 41,104 | | |
| 55 to 64 years old | 12,373 | 11,982 | 543 | 884 | 911 | 1,749 | 1,793 | 2,057 | 1,993 | 2,051 | 35,637 | | |
| 65 yr. old and over | 14,235 | 13,941 | 414 | 1,853 | 2,725 | 3,674 | 1,932 | 1,479 | 936 | 931 | 19,688 | | |
| Northeast | 20,584 | 19,213 | 1,552 | 1,635 | 1,624 | 3,100 | 2,817 | 2,968 | 2,817 | 2,701 | 30,636 | | |
| Midwest | 24,438 | 23,051 | 1,788 | 1,745 | 2,017 | 3,946 | 3,725 | 4,025 | 3,298 | 2,503 | 30,282 | | |
| South | 37,525 | 34,368 | 2,770 | 3,097 | 3,517 | 6,168 | 5,344 | 5,490 | 4,262 | 3,718 | 27,345 | | |
| West | 24,364 | 22,241 | 1,813 | 1,975 | 2,132 | 3,931 | 3,207 | 3,316 | 3,103 | 2,765 | 28,683 | | |
| Education attainment of householder: ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 86,996 | 84,389 | 2,986 | 5,857 | 7,300 | 14,413 | 13,843 | 15,151 | 13,249 | 11,588 | 32,494 | | |
| Less than 9th grade | 6,200 | 5,809 | 356 | 1,361 | 1,268 | 1,596 | 679 | 367 | 122 | 62 | 14,594 | | |
| 9th to 12th grade ³ | 7,894 | 7,421 | 443 | 1,046 | 1,196 | 2,174 | 1,227 | 844 | 347 | 143 | 19,434 | | |
| High school graduate ⁴ | 26,947 | 25,954 | 892 | 1,906 | 2,636 | 5,494 | 5,388 | 5,063 | 3,287 | 1,289 | 28,343 | | |
| Some college, no degree | 14,661 | 14,340 | 522 | 778 | 1,004 | 2,347 | 2,738 | 3,112 | 2,450 | 1,391 | 33,777 | | |
| Associate degree | 6,466 | 6,352 | 179 | 201 | 342 | 791 | 1,170 | 1,567 | 1,386 | 718 | 38,870 | | |
| Bachelor's degree or more | 24,828 | 24,512 | 596 | 564 | 854 | 2,009 | 2,644 | 4,198 | 5,661 | 7,984 | 54,069 | | |
| Bachelor's degree | 15,925 | 15,723 | 408 | 430 | 593 | 1,444 | 2,004 | 2,985 | 3,716 | 4,143 | 49,985 | | |
| Master's degree | 5,595 | 5,522 | 123 | 83 | 151 | 348 | 459 | 840 | 1,418 | 2,100 | 61,960 | | |
| Professional degree | 1,795 | 1,779 | 39 | 23 | 53 | 109 | 98 | 185 | 261 | 1,010 | 81,602 | | |
| Doctorate degree | 1,514 | 1,488 | 26 | 29 | 55 | 107 | 85 | 186 | 265 | 733 | 72,642 | | |
| Tenure: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Owner occupied | 76,943 | 71,829 | 5,676 | 5,151 | 5,934 | 11,045 | 10,512 | 12,085 | 11,217 | 10,209 | 31,991 | | |
| Renter occupied | 28,489 | 25,713 | 2,127 | 3,167 | 3,195 | 5,773 | 4,327 | 3,522 | 2,164 | 1,438 | 21,993 | | |
| Occupier paid no cash rent | 1,478 | 1,332 | 120 | 134 | 160 | 331 | 253 | 195 | 98 | 45 | 22,257 | | |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 114,681 | 101,941 | 16,452 | 16,904 | 13,656 | 20,076 | 13,517 | 10,986 | 6,819 | 3,529 | 16,614 | | |
| 15 to 24 years old | 19,535 | 13,865 | 5,228 | 2,874 | 1,984 | 2,349 | 962 | 331 | 97 | 41 | 7,467 | | |
| 25 to 34 years old | 19,436 | 17,368 | 2,458 | 1,758 | 3,835 | 3,853 | 3,178 | 2,492 | 1,260 | 531 | 21,473 | | |
| 35 to 44 years old | 22,461 | 20,647 | 2,799 | 2,055 | 2,099 | 4,212 | 3,460 | 3,057 | 1,932 | 1,034 | 22,471 | | |
| 45 to 54 years old | 20,213 | 18,713 | 2,286 | 1,775 | 1,875 | 3,679 | 2,987 | 2,947 | 2,147 | 1,015 | 24,135 | | |
| 55 to 64 years old | 13,501 | 12,377 | 1,955 | 1,975 | 1,495 | 2,347 | 1,649 | 1,438 | 889 | 629 | 17,823 | | |
| 65 yr. old and over | 19,534 | 18,969 | 1,725 | 6,466 | 4,368 | 3,635 | 1,280 | 721 | 494 | 280 | 11,313 | | |
| Northeast | 22,434 | 20,290 | 3,092 | 3,376 | 2,643 | 3,916 | 2,620 | 2,248 | 1,524 | 869 | 17,068 | | |
| Midwest | 26,472 | 24,354 | 3,885 | 3,870 | 3,277 | 5,049 | 3,426 | 2,593 | 1,530 | 720 | 16,886 | | |
| South | 40,850 | 35,751 | 5,882 | 6,374 | 4,843 | 7,059 | 4,714 | 3,712 | 2,142 | 1,028 | 15,927 | | |
| West | 24,925 | 21,546 | 3,594 | 3,283 | 2,892 | 4,052 | 2,755 | 2,434 | 1,624 | 913 | 16,980 | | |
| Education attainment of householder: ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 95,146 | 88,075 | 11,224 | 14,029 | 11,673 | 17,729 | 12,554 | 10,655 | 6,723 | 3,487 | 18,549 | | |
| Less than 9th grade | 6,370 | 5,196 | 980 | 2,003 | 1,121 | 789 | 162 | 82 | 44 | 15 | 8,846 | | |
| 9th to 12th grade ³ | 8,484 | 7,376 | 1,242 | 2,322 | 1,562 | 1,451 | 478 | 190 | 81 | 50 | 10,330 | | |
| High school graduate ⁴ | 31,509 | 28,945 | 3,730 | 5,481 | 4,662 | 7,306 | 4,188 | 2,356 | 898 | 326 | 15,665 | | |
| Some college, no degree | 16,330 | 15,420 | 1,907 | 1,941 | 1,915 | 3,644 | 2,605 | 2,014 | 975 | 420 | 20,101 | | |
| Associate degree | 8,585 | 8,177 | 899 | 869 | 995 | 1,698 | 1,494 | 1,339 | 684 | 257 | 22,638 | | |
| Bachelor's degree or more | 23,868 | 22,961 | 2,466 | 1,413 | 1,480 | 2,838 | 3,627 | 4,675 | 4,042 | 2,420 | 33,842 | | |
| Bachelor's degree | 16,357 | 15,660 | 1,914 | 1,108 | 1,137 | 2,114 | 2,679 | 3,093 | 2,403 | 1,210 | 30,973 | | |
| Master's degree | 5,893 | 5,749 | 438 | 251 | 275 | 573 | 803 | 1,330 | 1,339 | 738 | 40,744 | | |
| Professional degree | 942 | 899 | 77 | 37 | 37 | 94 | 103 | 128 | 131 | 289 | 46,635 | | |
| Doctorate degree | 676 | 653 | 36 | 17 | 31 | 57 | 40 | 124 | 167 | 185 | 52,181 | | |
| Tenure: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Owner occupied | 82,054 | 73,975 | 12,287 | 11,364 | 9,271 | 14,005 | 9,912 | 8,533 | 5,625 | 2,979 | 17,445 | | |
| Renter occupied | 31,193 | 26,732 | 3,901 | 5,252 | 4,182 | 5,826 | 3,487 | 2,383 | 1,166 | 529 | 15,039 | | |
| Occupier paid no cash rent | 1,434 | 1,234 | 263 | 287 | 202 | 244 | 119 | 72 | 25 | 20 | 11,298 | | |

¹ Includes persons with income deficit. ² Persons 25 years and over. ³ No diploma attained. ⁴ Includes high school equivalency.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, *Money Income in the United States, 2001*, Series P60-218. See also <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2002pubs/p60-218.pdf>> (released September 2002).

No. 694. Median Income of People With Income in Constant (2001) Dollars by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 2001

[People as of March of following year (78,661 represents 78,661,000). People 15 years old and over. Constant dollars based on CPI-U-RS deflator. Based on the Current Population Survey; see text, Sections 1 and 13, and Appendix III. For data collection changes over time, see <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/income/histinc/hstchg.html>>]

| Item | Male | | | | | Female | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1980 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2001 | 1980 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2001 |
| NUMBER WITH INCOME (1,000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| All races | 78,661 | 88,220 | 92,066 | 98,504 | 98,873 | 80,826 | 92,245 | 96,007 | 101,704 | 101,941 |
| White | 69,420 | 76,480 | 79,022 | 83,372 | 83,750 | 70,573 | 78,566 | 80,608 | 84,123 | 84,207 |
| Black | 7,387 | 8,820 | 9,339 | 9,905 | 9,944 | 8,596 | 10,687 | 11,607 | 12,461 | 12,414 |
| Asian and Pacific Islander | (NA) | 2,235 | 3,095 | 4,303 | 4,165 | (NA) | 2,333 | 3,025 | 4,192 | 4,164 |
| Hispanic ² | 3,996 | 6,767 | 8,577 | 11,343 | 11,766 | 3,617 | 5,903 | 7,478 | 9,431 | 9,691 |
| White non-Hispanic | 65,564 | 69,987 | 70,754 | 72,530 | 72,649 | 67,084 | 72,939 | 73,506 | 75,206 | 75,117 |
| MEDIAN INCOME IN CONSTANT (2001) DOLLARS | | | | | | | | | | |
| All races | 12,530 | 20,293 | 22,562 | 28,343 | 29,101 | 4,920 | 10,070 | 12,130 | 16,063 | 16,614 |
| White | 13,328 | 21,170 | 23,895 | 29,797 | 30,240 | 4,947 | 10,317 | 12,316 | 16,079 | 16,652 |
| Black | 8,009 | 12,868 | 16,006 | 21,343 | 21,466 | 4,580 | 8,328 | 10,961 | 15,881 | 16,282 |
| Asian and Pacific Islander | (NA) | 19,394 | 22,162 | 30,833 | 31,096 | (NA) | 11,086 | 12,862 | 17,356 | 18,525 |
| Hispanic ² | 9,659 | 13,470 | 14,840 | 19,498 | 20,189 | 4,405 | 7,532 | 8,928 | 12,248 | 12,583 |
| White non-Hispanic | 13,681 | 21,958 | 25,481 | 31,508 | 31,791 | 4,980 | 10,581 | 12,807 | 16,665 | 17,229 |
| White non-Hispanic | 13,681 | 21,958 | 25,481 | 32,387 | 31,791 | 4,980 | 10,581 | 12,807 | 17,130 | 17,229 |

NA Not available. ¹ Data reflect implementation of Census 2000-based population controls and a 28,000 household sample expansion to 78,000 households. ² People of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

No. 695. Average Earnings of Year-Round, Full-Time Workers by Educational Attainment: 2001

[In dollars. For people 18 years old and over as of March 2002]

| Sex and age | High school | | | | | College | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| | All workers | Less than 9th grade | 9th to 12th grade (no diploma) | | High school graduate (includes equivalency) | Some college, no degree | Associate degree | Bachelor's degree or more |
| | | | Male, total | Female, total | | | | |
| 18 to 24 years old | 51,590 | 24,271 | 28,890 | 37,362 | 44,377 | 47,171 | 80,170 | |
| 25 to 34 years old | 24,315 | 16,656 | 20,109 | 23,416 | 23,525 | 28,673 | 39,390 | |
| 35 to 44 years old | 40,895 | 24,330 | 25,705 | 32,130 | 38,359 | 40,823 | 57,333 | |
| 45 to 54 years old | 56,265 | 24,802 | 32,348 | 39,535 | 48,305 | 49,061 | 87,941 | |
| 55 to 64 years old | 60,331 | 27,434 | 32,240 | 42,064 | 51,055 | 50,956 | 89,739 | |
| 65 years old and over | 60,682 | 24,330 | 35,951 | 41,961 | 51,427 | 56,882 | 90,671 | |
| Female, total | 35,348 | 18,049 | 24,318 | 26,660 | 31,698 | 34,031 | 50,220 | |
| 18 to 24 years old | 23,642 | 14,847 | 28,807 | 19,092 | 21,979 | 24,376 | 36,654 | |
| 25 to 34 years old | 34,273 | 16,862 | 33,131 | 25,353 | 28,784 | 30,206 | 44,615 | |
| 35 to 44 years old | 36,395 | 18,699 | 20,421 | 27,248 | 32,399 | 34,872 | 53,252 | |
| 45 to 54 years old | 38,439 | 18,548 | 21,586 | 29,238 | 34,549 | 36,399 | 54,375 | |
| 55 to 64 years old | 36,189 | 18,287 | 20,160 | 27,806 | 36,077 | 37,669 | 53,511 | |
| 65 years old and over | 34,343 | 18,238 | 19,742 | 26,178 | 58,277 | 33,735 | 38,754 | |

No. 696. Per Capita Money Income in Current and Constant (2001) Dollars by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 2001

[In dollars. Constant dollars based on CPI-U-RS deflator. People as of March of following year. Based on the Current Population Survey; see text, Sections 1 and 13, and Appendix III. For data collection changes over time, see <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/income/histinc/hstchg.html>>]

| Year | Current dollars | | | | | Constant (2001) dollars | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| | All races ¹ | White | Black | Asian, Pacific Islander | Hispanic ² | All races ¹ | White | Black | Asian, Pacific Islander | Hispanic ² |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 7,787 | 8,233 | 4,804 | (NA) | 4,865 | 15,844 | 16,752 | 9,775 | (NA) | 9,899 |
| 1985 | 11,013 | 11,671 | 6,840 | (NA) | 6,613 | 17,280 | 18,313 | 10,733 | (NA) | 10,376 |
| 1990 | 14,387 | 15,265 | 9,017 | (NA) | 8,424 | 18,894 | 20,047 | 11,842 | (NA) | 11,063 |
| 1991 | 14,617 | 15,510 | 9,170 | (NA) | 8,662 | 18,526 | 19,658 | 11,623 | (NA) | 10,979 |
| 1992 | 14,847 | 15,785 | 9,239 | (NA) | 8,591 | 18,358 | 19,517 | 11,424 | (NA) | 10,622 |
| 1993 | 15,777 | 16,800 | 9,863 | 15,691 | 8,830 | 19,033 | 20,267 | 11,898 | 18,929 | 10,652 |
| 1994 | 16,555 | 17,611 | 10,650 | 16,902 | 9,435 | 19,559 | 20,807 | 12,583 | 19,969 | 11,147 |
| 1995 | 17,227 | 18,304 | 10,982 | 16,567 | 9,300 | 19,871 | 21,113 | 12,667 | 19,109 | 10,727 |
| 1996 | 18,136 | 19,181 | 11,899 | 17,921 | 10,048 | 20,372 | 21,546 | 13,366 | 20,131 | 11,287 |
| 1997 | 19,241 | 20,425 | 12,351 | 18,226 | 10,772 | 21,162 | 22,464 | 13,584 | 20,045 | 11,847 |
| 1998 | 20,120 | 21,394 | 12,957 | 18,709 | 11,434 | 21,821 | 23,203 | 14,053 | 20,291 | 12,401 |
| 1999 | 21,181 | 22,375 | 14,397 | 21,134 | 11,621 | 22,499 | 23,767 | 15,293 | 22,449 | 12,344 |
| 2000 ³ | 22,199 | 23,415 | 15,198 | 22,457 | 12,307 | 22,819 | 24,069 | 15,622 | 23,084 | 12,650 |
| 2000 ⁴ | 22,346 | 23,582 | 14,796 | 23,350 | 12,651 | 22,970 | 24,240 | 15,209 | 24,002 | 13,004 |
| 2001 | 22,851 | 24,127 | 14,953 | 24,277 | 13,003 | 22,851 | 24,127 | 14,953 | 24,277 | 13,003 |

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ³ Data based on Census 1990-based population controls and a sample of approximately 50,000 households. ⁴ Data reflect implementation of Census 2000-based population controls and a 28,000 household sample expansion to 78,000 households.

Source of Tables 694-696: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P60-218, and <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/income/histinc/incperdet.html>> (released 01 October 2002).

No. 697. People Below Poverty Level by Race, Sex, and Age: 1999

[Persons as of April 2000. Covers persons for whom poverty status was determined. Based on sample data from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing; see text, Section 1, and Appendix III]

| Income Interval | Race of householder | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | All races | White alone | Black or African American alone | American Indian and Alaska Native alone | Asian alone | Native Hawaiian and other Pacific Islander alone | Some other race alone | Two or more races | Hispanic or Latino |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL (1,000) | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 33,900 | 18,848 | 8,146 | 608 | 1,257 | 65 | 3,688 | 1,289 | 7,798 |
| Male | 14,925 | 8,203 | 3,447 | 279 | 598 | 31 | 1,766 | 602 | 3,699 |
| Female | 18,975 | 10,645 | 4,699 | 329 | 659 | 34 | 1,922 | 687 | 4,099 |
| Under 5 years old | 3,412 | 1,579 | 982 | 69 | 81 | 8 | 489 | 204 | 1,030 |
| 5 years old | 690 | 317 | 205 | 14 | 18 | 2 | 98 | 35 | 204 |
| 6 to 11 years old | 4,149 | 1,904 | 1,271 | 88 | 120 | 9 | 564 | 192 | 1,172 |
| 12 to 17 years old | 3,497 | 1,669 | 1,009 | 79 | 125 | 8 | 461 | 146 | 932 |
| 18 to 64 years old | 18,865 | 11,007 | 4,051 | 327 | 818 | 36 | 1,976 | 651 | 4,133 |
| 65 years old and over | 3,288 | 2,371 | 628 | 31 | 95 | 2 | 100 | 61 | 326 |
| 65 to 74 years old | 1,551 | 1,040 | 339 | 19 | 56 | 1 | 63 | 34 | 194 |
| 75 years old and over | 1,737 | 1,331 | 289 | 12 | 39 | 1 | 37 | 27 | 132 |
| PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 12.4 | 9.1 | 24.9 | 25.7 | 12.6 | 17.7 | 24.4 | 18.2 | 22.6 |
| Male | 11.2 | 8.1 | 22.8 | 24.0 | 12.5 | 16.7 | 22.7 | 17.1 | 21.1 |
| Female | 13.5 | 10.1 | 26.7 | 27.2 | 12.7 | 18.7 | 26.2 | 19.3 | 24.2 |
| Under 5 years old | 18.2 | 12.5 | 36.7 | 34.5 | 12.5 | 24.7 | 30.8 | 21.5 | 28.8 |
| 5 years old | 17.6 | 12.0 | 35.2 | 33.6 | 13.6 | 24.4 | 30.6 | 19.9 | 28.5 |
| 6 to 11 years old | 16.9 | 11.3 | 33.5 | 31.7 | 14.8 | 23.1 | 30.3 | 19.8 | 28.2 |
| 12 to 17 years old | 14.8 | 10.0 | 29.4 | 29.0 | 15.2 | 20.6 | 28.2 | 18.3 | 26.2 |
| 18 to 64 years old | 11.1 | 8.6 | 20.7 | 22.6 | 12.0 | 15.6 | 21.3 | 17.0 | 19.9 |
| 65 years old and over | 9.9 | 8.2 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 12.3 | 11.5 | 22.8 | 16.9 | 19.6 |
| 65 to 74 years old | 8.5 | 6.7 | 21.4 | 21.9 | 11.6 | 11.7 | 21.9 | 15.5 | 18.4 |
| 75 years old and over | 11.5 | 10.0 | 26.6 | 26.3 | 13.7 | 11.0 | 24.5 | 18.9 | 21.8 |

1 Persons of Hispanic origin or Latino may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary File 3, using American FactFinder, tables P52, P53, P54, P151A-H, P152A-H, and P153A-H (accessed 05 September 2003).

No. 698. Families and People Below Poverty Level by 25 Largest Metropolitan Areas: 1999

[Number in thousands (72.0 represents 72,000), except percent. Covers metropolitan statistical area (MSAs) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs) as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1999. For definitions and components of metropolitan areas, see Appendix II. For information on poverty, see text, Section 13]

| Metropolitan area based on 2000 population | Families | | | | Persons | | | |
|--|----------|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| | Total | | Families with female householder ¹ | | Total | | Related children under 18 years old | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Atlanta, GA MSA | 72.0 | 6.9 | 41.0 | 20.7 | 379.9 | 9.4 | 125.6 | 11.7 |
| Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT CMSA | 87.3 | 6.0 | 49.7 | 20.5 | 482.7 | 8.6 | 138.9 | 10.2 |
| Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA | 178.7 | 7.9 | 98.1 | 23.0 | 943.0 | 10.5 | 337.6 | 14.0 |
| Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA | 36.1 | 6.9 | 22.7 | 25.0 | 184.3 | 9.5 | 62.2 | 12.1 |
| Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA | 61.8 | 8.0 | 39.5 | 26.1 | 305.0 | 10.6 | 109.5 | 15.0 |
| Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA | 108.2 | 8.1 | 48.8 | 22.2 | 556.1 | 10.8 | 198.8 | 13.9 |
| Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA | 36.5 | 5.6 | 17.1 | 18.1 | 217.2 | 8.6 | 64.6 | 10.0 |
| Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA | 109.3 | 7.7 | 67.6 | 23.5 | 571.1 | 10.6 | 202.0 | 14.4 |
| Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA | 128.0 | 10.9 | 55.0 | 26.5 | 628.4 | 13.7 | 233.8 | 17.6 |
| Kansas City, MO-KS MSA | 28.7 | 6.1 | 16.6 | 21.1 | 147.7 | 8.5 | 50.5 | 10.9 |
| Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA | 461.1 | 12.2 | 185.6 | 26.5 | 2,510.1 | 15.6 | 943.8 | 20.8 |
| Miami-Ft Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL CMSA | 116.1 | 12.0 | 54.8 | 26.1 | 581.6 | 15.3 | 181.7 | 19.8 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA | 31.7 | 4.2 | 17.4 | 16.5 | 195.3 | 6.7 | 63.7 | 8.2 |
| New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT PA CMSA | 536.7 | 10.2 | 291.1 | 26.3 | 2,678.8 | 12.9 | 880.5 | 17.2 |
| Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA | 124.8 | 7.9 | 75.2 | 23.3 | 653.8 | 10.9 | 215.4 | 14.0 |
| Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA | 67.0 | 8.2 | 26.0 | 21.2 | 383.5 | 12.0 | 134.9 | 15.9 |
| Pittsburgh, PA MSA | 49.2 | 7.8 | 27.2 | 25.5 | 248.6 | 10.8 | 74.2 | 14.4 |
| Portland-Salem, OR-WA CMSA | 38.8 | 6.8 | 18.4 | 22.1 | 222.6 | 10.0 | 68.4 | 12.1 |
| Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA | 39.2 | 8.7 | 18.1 | 22.1 | 224.9 | 12.7 | 79.6 | 16.8 |
| San Diego, CA MSA | 59.2 | 8.9 | 25.8 | 22.8 | 338.4 | 12.4 | 115.9 | 16.5 |
| San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA | 95.7 | 5.7 | 42.7 | 16.0 | 602.7 | 8.7 | 162.9 | 10.1 |
| Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA | 52.0 | 5.8 | 25.9 | 19.7 | 297.4 | 8.5 | 85.7 | 10.0 |
| St. Louis, MO-IL MSA | 51.0 | 7.4 | 32.4 | 24.3 | 253.8 | 9.9 | 91.7 | 13.7 |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA | 50.2 | 7.8 | 24.8 | 22.5 | 262.4 | 11.2 | 80.2 | 15.7 |
| Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA | 113.0 | 5.9 | 67.7 | 18.3 | 613.8 | 8.3 | 187.8 | 10.0 |

1 No husband present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "2000 Census of Population and Housing, Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics"; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2002/demoprofiles.html>>.

No. 699. Families and People Below Poverty Level by State: 1999

[In thousands (6,621 represents 6,621,000), except percent. Families and individuals as of April 2000. Based on sample data from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing; see text, Section 1, and Appendix III. For information about poverty, see text, Section 13.]

| State | Families | | | | Persons | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| | Total | | Families with female householder ¹ | | Total | | 65 years old and over | | Related children under 18 years old | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| U.S. | 6,621 | 9.2 | 3,316 | 26.5 | 33,900 | 12.4 | 3,288 | 9.9 | 11,386 | 16.1 |
| AL | 153 | 12.5 | 86 | 35.6 | 698 | 16.1 | 86 | 15.5 | 234 | 21.2 |
| AK | 10 | 6.7 | 5 | 20.0 | 58 | 9.4 | 2 | 6.8 | 21 | 11.2 |
| AZ | 128 | 9.9 | 52 | 25.8 | 699 | 13.9 | 55 | 8.4 | 249 | 18.8 |
| AR | 88 | 12.0 | 43 | 34.7 | 412 | 15.8 | 49 | 13.8 | 142 | 21.4 |
| CA | 846 | 10.6 | 350 | 25.0 | 4,706 | 14.2 | 280 | 8.1 | 1,706 | 19.0 |
| CO | 68 | 6.2 | 31 | 20.6 | 389 | 9.3 | 30 | 7.4 | 116 | 10.8 |
| CT | 50 | 5.6 | 30 | 19.6 | 260 | 7.9 | 31 | 7.0 | 83 | 10.0 |
| DE | 13 | 6.5 | 8 | 20.4 | 70 | 9.2 | 8 | 7.9 | 23 | 11.9 |
| DC | 19 | 16.7 | 14 | 30.0 | 110 | 20.2 | 11 | 16.4 | 34 | 31.1 |
| FL | 383 | 9.0 | 187 | 25.3 | 1,953 | 12.5 | 247 | 9.1 | 608 | 17.2 |
| GA | 210 | 9.9 | 120 | 28.5 | 1,034 | 13.0 | 102 | 13.5 | 355 | 16.7 |
| HI | 22 | 7.6 | 10 | 20.6 | 126 | 10.7 | 12 | 7.4 | 39 | 13.5 |
| ID | 28 | 8.3 | 11 | 27.7 | 149 | 11.8 | 12 | 8.3 | 50 | 13.8 |
| IL | 244 | 7.8 | 131 | 24.1 | 1,292 | 10.7 | 118 | 8.3 | 443 | 14.0 |
| IN | 108 | 6.7 | 58 | 23.4 | 559 | 9.5 | 54 | 7.7 | 180 | 11.7 |
| IA | 47 | 6.0 | 22 | 23.4 | 258 | 9.1 | 31 | 7.7 | 75 | 10.5 |
| KS | 47 | 6.7 | 22 | 23.5 | 258 | 9.9 | 27 | 8.1 | 80 | 11.5 |
| KY | 141 | 12.7 | 61 | 33.1 | 621 | 15.8 | 67 | 14.2 | 198 | 20.4 |
| LA | 183 | 15.8 | 110 | 40.6 | 851 | 19.6 | 82 | 16.7 | 314 | 26.3 |
| ME | 27 | 7.8 | 13 | 28.1 | 136 | 10.9 | 18 | 10.2 | 38 | 13.0 |
| MD | 83 | 6.1 | 50 | 18.4 | 439 | 8.5 | 49 | 8.5 | 136 | 10.3 |
| MA | 106 | 6.7 | 62 | 22.1 | 573 | 9.3 | 71 | 8.9 | 171 | 11.6 |
| MI | 192 | 7.4 | 111 | 24.0 | 1,022 | 10.5 | 96 | 8.2 | 340 | 13.4 |
| MN | 64 | 5.1 | 31 | 19.3 | 380 | 7.9 | 45 | 8.2 | 115 | 9.2 |
| MS | 120 | 16.0 | 72 | 40.2 | 548 | 19.9 | 61 | 18.8 | 203 | 26.7 |
| MO | 127 | 8.6 | 65 | 26.1 | 638 | 11.7 | 70 | 9.9 | 212 | 15.3 |
| MT | 25 | 10.5 | 10 | 33.2 | 128 | 14.6 | 10 | 9.1 | 41 | 18.4 |
| NE | 30 | 6.7 | 14 | 24.0 | 161 | 9.7 | 17 | 8.0 | 52 | 11.8 |
| NV | 38 | 7.5 | 17 | 20.5 | 206 | 10.5 | 15 | 7.1 | 67 | 13.5 |
| NH | 14 | 4.3 | 7 | 17.6 | 79 | 6.5 | 10 | 7.2 | 22 | 7.3 |
| N.J | 136 | 6.3 | 72 | 19.4 | 700 | 8.5 | 83 | 7.8 | 221 | 10.8 |
| NM | 68 | 14.5 | 30 | 34.1 | 329 | 18.4 | 26 | 12.8 | 122 | 24.6 |
| NY | 536 | 11.5 | 295 | 29.2 | 2,692 | 14.6 | 264 | 11.3 | 894 | 19.6 |
| NC | 196 | 9.0 | 104 | 27.4 | 959 | 12.3 | 122 | 13.2 | 302 | 15.7 |
| ND | 14 | 8.3 | 6 | 30.6 | 73 | 11.9 | 10 | 11.1 | 21 | 13.5 |
| OH | 235 | 7.8 | 137 | 26.3 | 1,171 | 10.6 | 116 | 8.1 | 397 | 14.0 |
| OK | 104 | 11.2 | 47 | 32.0 | 491 | 14.7 | 48 | 11.1 | 166 | 19.1 |
| OR | 70 | 7.9 | 32 | 25.9 | 389 | 11.6 | 32 | 7.6 | 115 | 14.0 |
| PA | 250 | 7.8 | 135 | 24.9 | 1,304 | 11.0 | 164 | 9.1 | 408 | 14.3 |
| RI | 24 | 8.9 | 15 | 29.1 | 121 | 11.9 | 15 | 10.6 | 40 | 16.5 |
| SC | 116 | 10.7 | 67 | 30.6 | 548 | 14.1 | 65 | 13.9 | 183 | 18.5 |
| SD | 18 | 9.3 | 8 | 30.4 | 96 | 13.2 | 11 | 11.1 | 33 | 16.7 |
| TN | 161 | 10.3 | 83 | 29.5 | 747 | 13.5 | 90 | 13.5 | 241 | 17.6 |
| TX | 633 | 12.0 | 267 | 29.5 | 3,118 | 15.4 | 251 | 12.8 | 1,162 | 20.2 |
| UT | 35 | 6.5 | 14 | 22.1 | 206 | 9.4 | 11 | 5.8 | 68 | 9.7 |
| VT | 10 | 6.3 | 5 | 24.1 | 56 | 9.4 | 6 | 8.5 | 15 | 10.7 |
| VA | 130 | 7.0 | 71 | 23.0 | 657 | 9.6 | 72 | 9.5 | 202 | 11.9 |
| WA | 111 | 7.3 | 52 | 24.1 | 612 | 10.6 | 48 | 7.5 | 194 | 13.2 |
| WV | 70 | 13.9 | 27 | 35.5 | 316 | 17.9 | 32 | 11.9 | 94 | 23.9 |
| WI | 78 | 5.6 | 42 | 21.7 | 452 | 8.7 | 49 | 7.4 | 144 | 10.8 |
| WY | 11 | 8.0 | 5 | 30.9 | 55 | 11.4 | 5 | 8.9 | 17 | 13.8 |

¹ No husband present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "2000 Census of Population and Housing, Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics"; <http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2002/demoprofiles.html>.

No. 700. People Below Poverty Level and Below 125 Percent of Poverty Level by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 2001

[Persons as of March of the following year (29,272 represents 29,272,000). Based on Current Population Survey. See text, this section, Section 1, and Appendix III. For data collection changes over time, see <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/income/histinc/hstchg.html>>]

| Year | Number below poverty level (1,000) | | | | | Percent below poverty level | | | | | Below 125 percent of poverty level | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|------|
| | Asian and Pacific Islander | | | Hispanic ² | All races ¹ | Asian and Pacific Islander | | | Hispanic ² | Number (1,000) | Percent of total population | |
| | All races ¹ | White | Black | | All races ¹ | All races ¹ | White | Black | | | | |
| 1980 | 29,272 | 19,699 | 8,579 | (NA) | 3,491 | 13.0 | 10.2 | 32.5 | (NA) | 25.7 | 40,658 | 18.1 |
| 1981 | 31,822 | 21,553 | 9,173 | (NA) | 3,713 | 14.0 | 11.1 | 34.2 | (NA) | 26.5 | 43,748 | 19.3 |
| 1982 | 34,398 | 23,517 | 9,697 | (NA) | 4,301 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 35.6 | (NA) | 29.9 | 46,520 | 20.3 |
| 1983 | 35,303 | 23,984 | 9,882 | (NA) | 4,633 | 15.2 | 12.1 | 35.7 | (NA) | 28.0 | 47,150 | 20.3 |
| 1984 | 33,700 | 22,955 | 9,490 | (NA) | 4,806 | 14.4 | 11.5 | 33.8 | (NA) | 28.4 | 45,288 | 19.4 |
| 1985 | 33,064 | 22,860 | 8,926 | (NA) | 5,236 | 14.0 | 11.4 | 31.3 | (NA) | 29.0 | 44,166 | 18.7 |
| 1986 | 32,370 | 22,183 | 8,983 | (NA) | 5,117 | 13.6 | 11.0 | 31.1 | (NA) | 27.3 | 43,486 | 18.2 |
| 1987 | 32,221 | 21,195 | 9,520 | 1,021 | 5,422 | 13.4 | 10.4 | 32.4 | 16.1 | 28.0 | 43,032 | 17.9 |
| 1988 | 31,745 | 20,715 | 9,356 | 1,117 | 5,357 | 13.0 | 10.1 | 31.3 | 17.3 | 26.7 | 42,551 | 17.5 |
| 1989 | 31,528 | 20,785 | 9,302 | 939 | 5,430 | 12.8 | 10.0 | 30.7 | 14.1 | 26.2 | 42,653 | 17.3 |
| 1990 | 33,585 | 22,326 | 9,837 | 858 | 6,006 | 13.5 | 10.7 | 31.9 | 12.2 | 28.1 | 44,837 | 18.0 |
| 1991 | 35,708 | 23,747 | 10,242 | 996 | 6,339 | 14.2 | 11.3 | 32.7 | 13.8 | 28.7 | 47,527 | 18.9 |
| 1992 | 38,014 | 25,259 | 10,827 | 985 | 7,592 | 14.8 | 11.9 | 33.4 | 12.7 | 29.6 | 50,592 | 19.7 |
| 1993 | 39,265 | 26,226 | 10,877 | 1,134 | 8,126 | 15.1 | 12.2 | 33.1 | 15.3 | 30.6 | 51,801 | 20.0 |
| 1994 | 38,059 | 25,379 | 10,196 | 974 | 8,416 | 14.5 | 11.7 | 30.6 | 14.6 | 30.7 | 50,401 | 19.3 |
| 1995 | 36,425 | 24,423 | 9,872 | 1,411 | 8,574 | 13.8 | 11.2 | 29.3 | 14.6 | 30.3 | 48,761 | 18.5 |
| 1996 | 36,529 | 24,650 | 9,694 | 1,454 | 8,697 | 13.7 | 11.2 | 28.4 | 14.5 | 29.4 | 49,310 | 18.5 |
| 1997 | 35,574 | 24,396 | 9,116 | 1,468 | 8,308 | 13.3 | 11.0 | 26.5 | 14.0 | 27.1 | 47,853 | 17.8 |
| 1998 | 34,476 | 23,454 | 9,091 | 1,360 | 8,070 | 12.7 | 10.5 | 26.1 | 12.5 | 25.6 | 46,036 | 17.0 |
| 1999 | 32,258 | 21,922 | 8,360 | 1,163 | 7,439 | 11.8 | 9.8 | 23.6 | 10.7 | 22.8 | 44,286 | 16.2 |
| 2000 ³ | 31,054 | 21,242 | 7,862 | 1,214 | 7,153 | 11.3 | 9.4 | 22.0 | 10.7 | 21.2 | 43,377 | 15.7 |
| 2000 ⁴ | 31,581 | 21,645 | 7,982 | 1,258 | 7,747 | 11.3 | 9.5 | 22.5 | 9.9 | 21.5 | 43,612 | 15.6 |
| 2001 | 32,907 | 22,739 | 8,136 | 1,275 | 7,997 | 11.7 | 9.9 | 22.7 | 10.2 | 21.4 | 45,320 | 16.1 |

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ³ Data based on Census 1990-based population controls and a sample of approximately 50,000 households. ⁴ Data reflect implementation of Census 2000-based population controls and a 28,000 household sample expansion to 78,000 households.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, *Poverty in the United States, 2001*, P60-219. See also <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2002pubs/p60-219.pdf>> (released September 2002).

No. 701. Children Below Poverty Level by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 2001

[People as of March of the following year. (11,114 represents 11,114,000). Covers only related children in families under 18 years old. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Section 1, and Appendix III. For data collection changes over time, see <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/income/histinc/hstchg.html>>]

| Year | Number below poverty level (1,000) | | | | | Percent below poverty level | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| | Asian and Pacific Islander | | | Hispanic ² | All races ¹ | Asian and Pacific Islander | | | Hispanic ² | All races ¹ | | |
| | All races ¹ | White | Black | | All races ¹ | All races ¹ | White | Black | | | | |
| 1980 | 11,114 | 6,817 | 3,906 | (NA) | 1,718 | 17.9 | 13.4 | 42.1 | (NA) | 33.0 | | |
| 1981 | 12,068 | 7,429 | 4,170 | (NA) | 1,874 | 19.5 | 14.7 | 44.9 | (NA) | 35.4 | | |
| 1982 | 13,139 | 8,282 | 4,388 | (NA) | 2,117 | 21.3 | 16.5 | 47.3 | (NA) | 38.9 | | |
| 1983 | 13,427 | 8,534 | 4,273 | (NA) | 2,251 | 21.8 | 17.0 | 46.2 | (NA) | 37.7 | | |
| 1984 | 12,929 | 8,086 | 4,320 | (NA) | 2,317 | 21.0 | 16.1 | 46.2 | (NA) | 38.7 | | |
| 1985 | 12,483 | 7,838 | 4,057 | (NA) | 2,512 | 20.1 | 15.6 | 43.1 | (NA) | 39.6 | | |
| 1986 | 12,257 | 7,714 | 4,037 | (NA) | 2,413 | 19.8 | 15.3 | 42.7 | (NA) | 37.1 | | |
| 1987 | 12,275 | 7,398 | 4,234 | 432 | 2,606 | 19.7 | 14.7 | 44.4 | 22.7 | 38.9 | | |
| 1988 | 11,935 | 7,095 | 4,148 | 458 | 2,576 | 19.0 | 14.0 | 42.8 | 23.5 | 37.3 | | |
| 1989 | 12,001 | 7,164 | 4,257 | 368 | 2,496 | 19.0 | 14.1 | 43.2 | 18.9 | 35.5 | | |
| 1990 | 12,715 | 7,696 | 4,412 | 356 | 2,750 | 19.9 | 15.1 | 44.2 | 17.0 | 37.7 | | |
| 1991 | 13,658 | 8,316 | 4,637 | 348 | 2,977 | 21.1 | 16.1 | 45.6 | 17.1 | 39.8 | | |
| 1992 | 14,521 | 8,752 | 5,015 | 352 | 3,440 | 21.6 | 16.5 | 46.3 | 16.0 | 39.0 | | |
| 1993 | 14,961 | 9,123 | 5,030 | 358 | 3,666 | 22.0 | 17.0 | 45.9 | 17.6 | 39.9 | | |
| 1994 | 14,610 | 8,826 | 4,787 | 308 | 3,956 | 21.2 | 16.3 | 43.3 | 17.9 | 41.1 | | |
| 1995 | 13,999 | 8,474 | 4,644 | 532 | 3,938 | 20.2 | 15.5 | 41.5 | 18.6 | 39.3 | | |
| 1996 | 13,764 | 8,488 | 4,411 | 553 | 4,090 | 19.8 | 15.5 | 39.5 | 19.1 | 39.9 | | |
| 1997 | 13,422 | 8,441 | 4,116 | 608 | 3,865 | 19.2 | 15.4 | 36.8 | 19.9 | 36.4 | | |
| 1998 | 12,845 | 7,935 | 4,073 | 542 | 3,670 | 18.3 | 14.4 | 36.4 | 17.5 | 33.6 | | |
| 1999 | 11,510 | 7,123 | 3,644 | 348 | 3,382 | 16.3 | 12.9 | 32.7 | 11.5 | 29.9 | | |
| 2000 ³ | 11,018 | 6,838 | 3,417 | 434 | 3,173 | 15.6 | 12.3 | 30.4 | 14.1 | 27.3 | | |
| 2000 ⁴ | 11,005 | 6,834 | 3,495 | 407 | 3,342 | 15.6 | 12.4 | 30.9 | 12.5 | 27.6 | | |
| 2001 | 11,175 | 7,086 | 3,423 | 353 | 3,433 | 15.6 | 12.8 | 30.0 | 11.1 | 27.4 | | |

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ³ Data based on Census 1990-based population controls and a sample of approximately 50,000 households. ⁴ Data reflect implementation of Census 2000-based population controls and a 28,000 household sample expansion to 78,000 households.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, *Poverty in the United States, 2001*, P60-219. See also <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2002pubs/p60-219.pdf>> (released September 2002).

No. 702. Weighted Average Poverty Thresholds by Size of Family Unit: 1980 to 2001

[In dollars. For information on the official poverty thresholds; see text, this section]

| Size of family unit | 1980 ¹ | 1990 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| One person (unrelated individual) | 4,190 | 6,652 | 7,763 | 7,995 | 8,183 | 8,316 | 8,501 | 8,794 | 9,044 |
| Under 65 years | 4,290 | 6,800 | 7,929 | 8,163 | 8,350 | 8,480 | 8,667 | 8,959 | 9,214 |
| 65 years and over | 3,949 | 6,268 | 7,309 | 7,525 | 7,698 | 7,818 | 7,990 | 8,259 | 8,494 |
| Two persons | 5,363 | 8,509 | 9,933 | 10,233 | 10,473 | 10,634 | 10,869 | 11,239 | 11,559 |
| Householder under 65 years | 5,537 | 8,794 | 10,259 | 10,564 | 10,805 | 10,972 | 11,214 | 11,590 | 11,920 |
| Householder 65 years and over | 4,983 | 7,905 | 9,219 | 9,491 | 9,712 | 9,862 | 10,075 | 10,419 | 10,715 |
| Three persons | 6,565 | 10,419 | 12,158 | 12,516 | 12,802 | 13,003 | 13,290 | 13,738 | 14,129 |
| Four persons | 8,414 | 13,359 | 15,569 | 16,036 | 16,400 | 16,660 | 17,029 | 17,603 | 18,104 |
| Five persons | 9,966 | 15,792 | 18,408 | 18,952 | 19,380 | 19,680 | 20,127 | 20,819 | 21,411 |
| Six persons | 11,269 | 17,839 | 20,804 | 21,389 | 21,886 | 22,228 | 22,727 | 23,528 | 24,197 |
| Seven persons | 12,761 | 20,241 | 23,552 | 24,268 | 24,802 | 25,257 | 25,912 | 26,754 | 27,514 |
| Eight persons | 14,199 | 22,582 | 26,237 | 27,091 | 27,593 | 28,166 | 28,967 | 29,701 | 30,546 |
| Nine or more persons | 16,896 | 26,848 | 31,280 | 31,971 | 32,566 | 33,339 | 34,417 | 35,060 | 36,058 |

¹ Poverty levels for nonfarm families.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, *Poverty in the United States, 2001*, P60-219. See also <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2002pubs/p60-219.pdf>> (released September 2002).

No. 703. Persons Below Poverty Level by Selected Characteristics: 2001

[People as of March 2002 (32,907 represents 32,907,000). Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, Section 1, and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

| Characteristic | Number below poverty level (1,000) | | | | | Percent below poverty level | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | Asian and Pacific Islander | | | Hispanic ² | All races ¹ | Asian and Pacific Islander | | | Hispanic ² | |
| | All races ¹ | White | Black | | | All races ¹ | White | Black | | |
| Total | 32,907 | 22,739 | 8,136 | 1,275 | 7,997 | 11.7 | 9.9 | 22.7 | 10.2 | 21.4 |
| Male | 14,327 | 10,072 | 3,343 | 611 | 3,754 | 10.4 | 8.9 | 20.1 | 10.1 | 19.7 |
| Female. | 18,580 | 12,667 | 4,793 | 664 | 4,243 | 12.9 | 10.9 | 24.9 | 10.4 | 23.2 |
| Under 18 years old. | 11,733 | 7,527 | 3,492 | 369 | 3,570 | 16.3 | 13.4 | 30.2 | 11.5 | 28.0 |
| 18 to 24 years old. | 4,449 | 3,044 | 1,062 | 260 | 1,024 | 16.3 | 14.1 | 26.8 | 18.8 | 21.0 |
| 25 to 34 years old. | 4,255 | 2,991 | 991 | 182 | 1,238 | 11.0 | 9.7 | 19.7 | 8.1 | 17.7 |
| 35 to 44 years old. | 3,822 | 2,713 | 833 | 166 | 983 | 8.6 | 7.5 | 15.2 | 8.0 | 18.1 |
| 45 to 54 years old. | 2,804 | 1,949 | 683 | 117 | 443 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 15.3 | 6.8 | 13.0 |
| 55 to 59 years old. | 1,274 | 974 | 237 | 42 | 150 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 16.5 | 7.6 | 13.6 |
| 60 to 64 years old. | 1,157 | 884 | 212 | 47 | 176 | 10.3 | 9.1 | 19.9 | 12.5 | 20.9 |
| 65 years old and over. | 3,414 | 2,656 | 626 | 92 | 413 | 10.1 | 8.9 | 21.9 | 10.2 | 21.8 |
| 65 to 74 years old. | 1,664 | 1,222 | 355 | 62 | 254 | 9.2 | 7.8 | 20.1 | 11.3 | 21.6 |
| 75 years old and over. | 1,750 | 1,434 | 271 | 30 | 159 | 11.2 | 10.2 | 24.8 | 8.5 | 22.0 |
| Northeast | 5,687 | 3,827 | 1,517 | 297 | 1,226 | 10.7 | 8.7 | 23.5 | 12.8 | 24.7 |
| Midwest | 5,966 | 4,072 | 1,628 | 112 | 465 | 9.4 | 7.4 | 25.0 | 7.8 | 16.2 |
| South. | 13,515 | 8,470 | 4,570 | 231 | 2,886 | 13.5 | 11.0 | 23.0 | 9.8 | 22.2 |
| West. | 7,739 | 6,371 | 421 | 635 | 3,419 | 12.1 | 12.0 | 13.7 | 10.0 | 20.8 |
| Native | 27,698 | 18,847 | 7,694 | 446 | 4,743 | 11.1 | 9.1 | 23.3 | 9.5 | 21.3 |
| Foreign born | 5,209 | 3,891 | 442 | 829 | 3,254 | 16.1 | 18.1 | 15.2 | 10.7 | 21.6 |
| Naturalized citizen. | 1,186 | 807 | 111 | 258 | 533 | 9.9 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 7.0 | 14.1 |
| Not a citizen. | 4,023 | 3,084 | 331 | 571 | 2,721 | 19.7 | 21.6 | 17.4 | 13.9 | 24.2 |

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, *Poverty in the United States, 2001*, P60-219. See also <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2002pubs/p60-219.pdf>> (released September 2002) and <<http://ferret.bls.census.gov/macro/032002/pov/new19007.htm>> (released 23 September 2002).

No. 704. Work Experience During 2001 by Poverty Status, Sex, and Age: 2001

[Number in thousands (100,357 represents 100,357,000). Covers only persons 16 years old and over. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, Section 1, and Appendix III]

| Sex and age | Worked full-time year-round | | | Did not work full-time year-round | | | Did not work | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|
| | Below poverty level | | Percent | Below poverty level | | Percent | Below poverty level | | Percent |
| | Number (1,000) | Number (1,000) | | Number (1,000) | Number (1,000) | | Number (1,000) | Number (1,000) | |
| BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100,357 | 2,567 | 2.6 | 50,685 | 5,964 | 11.8 | 66,534 | 13,715 | 20.6 |
| 16 to 17 years old | 112 | 12 | 10.4 | 2,952 | 226 | 7.7 | 5,058 | 833 | 16.5 |
| 18 to 64 years old | 98,110 | 2,540 | 2.6 | 44,364 | 5,633 | 12.7 | 33,211 | 9,588 | 28.9 |
| 18 to 24 years old | 7,994 | 407 | 5.1 | 12,970 | 2,055 | 15.8 | 6,349 | 1,986 | 31.3 |
| 25 to 34 years old | 23,674 | 798 | 3.4 | 9,633 | 1,546 | 16.0 | 5,363 | 1,911 | 35.6 |
| 35 to 54 years old | 54,462 | 1,138 | 2.1 | 16,608 | 1,686 | 10.2 | 12,759 | 3,801 | 29.8 |
| 55 to 64 years old | 11,980 | 196 | 1.6 | 5,154 | 345 | 6.7 | 8,740 | 1,889 | 21.6 |
| 65 years old and over | 2,135 | 15 | 0.7 | 3,369 | 105 | 3.1 | 28,265 | 3,293 | 11.7 |
| MALE | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 58,715 | 1,423 | 2.4 | 21,256 | 2,425 | 11.4 | 24,885 | 5,059 | 20.3 |
| 16 to 17 years old | 82 | 10 | 12.7 | 1,470 | 111 | 7.5 | 2,602 | 420 | 16.2 |
| 18 to 64 years old | 57,236 | 1,400 | 2.4 | 18,060 | 2,282 | 12.6 | 11,170 | 3,685 | 33.0 |
| 18 to 24 years old | 4,612 | 185 | 4.0 | 6,323 | 850 | 13.4 | 2,770 | 824 | 29.8 |
| 25 to 34 years old | 14,033 | 441 | 3.1 | 3,889 | 572 | 14.7 | 1,312 | 604 | 46.1 |
| 35 to 54 years old | 31,612 | 656 | 2.1 | 5,731 | 705 | 12.3 | 3,811 | 1,489 | 39.1 |
| 55 to 64 years old | 6,979 | 118 | 1.7 | 2,117 | 155 | 7.3 | 3,276 | 767 | 23.4 |
| 65 years old and over | 1,397 | 12 | 0.9 | 1,726 | 32 | 1.9 | 11,113 | 954 | 8.6 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 41,642 | 1,144 | 2.7 | 29,429 | 3,538 | 12.0 | 41,649 | 8,656 | 20.8 |
| 16 to 17 years old | 30 | 1 | (B) | 1,481 | 115 | 7.8 | 2,456 | 413 | 16.8 |
| 18 to 64 years old | 40,874 | 1,140 | 2.8 | 26,304 | 3,351 | 12.7 | 22,041 | 5,903 | 26.8 |
| 18 to 24 years old | 3,382 | 223 | 6.6 | 6,647 | 1,205 | 18.1 | 3,579 | 1,162 | 32.5 |
| 25 to 34 years old | 9,641 | 356 | 3.7 | 5,744 | 974 | 17.0 | 4,051 | 1,307 | 32.3 |
| 35 to 54 years old | 22,850 | 482 | 2.1 | 10,877 | 982 | 9.0 | 8,948 | 2,313 | 25.8 |
| 55 to 64 years old | 5,001 | 78 | 1.6 | 3,037 | 190 | 6.3 | 5,464 | 1,122 | 20.5 |
| 65 years old and over | 738 | 3 | 0.4 | 1,643 | 72 | 4.4 | 17,152 | 2,339 | 13.6 |

B Base figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of a derived figure.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, <<http://ferret.bls.census.gov/macro/032001/pov/new10001.htm>> (released 23 September 2002).

No. 705. Persons Below Poverty Level—Number and Rate by State: 1999 to 2001 Average

[32,426 represents 32,426,000. Based on the Current Population survey; see text, Sections 1 and 13, and Appendix III. The CPS is designed to collect reliable data on income primarily at the national level and secondarily at the regional level. When the income data are tabulated by state, the estimates are considered less reliable and, therefore, particular caution should be used when trying to interpret the results; for additional detail, see source]

| State | Number below poverty level (1,000) | Percent below poverty level | State | Number below poverty level (1,000) | Percent below poverty level |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| United States | 32,426 | 11.6 | Missouri | 563 | 10.2 |
| Alabama | 649 | 14.8 | Montana | 128 | 14.4 |
| Alaska | 50 | 7.9 | Nebraska | 162 | 9.7 |
| Arizona | 667 | 12.9 | Nevada | 187 | 9.0 |
| Arkansas | 431 | 16.3 | New Hampshire | 78 | 6.2 |
| California | 4,449 | 13.1 | New Jersey | 647 | 7.7 |
| Colorado | 391 | 9.0 | New Mexico | 339 | 18.8 |
| Connecticut | 251 | 7.4 | New York | 2,648 | 14.1 |
| Delaware | 66 | 8.5 | North Carolina | 1,027 | 12.9 |
| District of Columbia | 88 | 16.1 | North Dakota | 77 | 12.4 |
| Florida | 1,923 | 12 | Ohio | 1,211 | 10.8 |
| Georgia | 1,021 | 12.6 | Oklahoma | 478 | 14.3 |
| Hawaii | 126 | 10.4 | Oregon | 403 | 11.8 |
| Idaho | 162 | 12.7 | Pennsylvania | 1,102 | 9.2 |
| Illinois | 1,257 | 10.2 | Rhode Island | 103 | 10.0 |
| Indiana | 473 | 7.9 | South Carolina | 496 | 12.7 |
| Iowa | 220 | 7.7 | South Dakota | 65 | 9.0 |
| Kansas | 267 | 10.1 | Tennessee | 741 | 13.2 |
| Kentucky | 491 | 12.4 | Texas | 3,135 | 15.2 |
| Louisiana | 761 | 17.5 | Utah | 178 | 8.0 |
| Maine | 131 | 10.3 | Vermont | 59 | 9.8 |
| Maryland | 380 | 7.3 | Virginia | 559 | 8.0 |
| Massachusetts | 639 | 10.2 | Washington | 604 | 10.4 |
| Michigan | 957 | 9.7 | West Virginia | 275 | 15.6 |
| Minnesota | 331 | 6.8 | Wisconsin | 461 | 8.6 |
| Mississippi | 468 | 16.8 | Wyoming | 50 | 10.3 |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, *Poverty in the United States, 2001*, P60-219. See also <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2002pubs/p60-219.pdf>> (released September 2002).

No. 706. Families Below Poverty Level and Below 125 Percent of Poverty by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 2001

[Families as of March of the following year (6,217 represents 6,217,000). Based on Current Population Survey; See text, this section, Section 1, and Appendix III. For data collection changes over time, see <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/income/histinc/hstchg.html>>]

| Year | Number below poverty level (1,000) | | | | | Percent below poverty level | | | | | Below 125 percent of poverty level | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| | Asian and Pacific Islander | | | | | Asian and Pacific Islander | | | | | Number (1,000) | Percent |
| | All races ¹ | White | Black | Asian and Pacific Islander | Hispanic ² | All races ¹ | White | Black | Asian and Pacific Islander | Hispanic ² | | |
| 1980 | 6,217 | 4,195 | 1,826 | (NA) | 751 | 10.3 | 8.0 | 28.9 | (NA) | 23.2 | 8,764 | 14.5 |
| 1981 | 6,851 | 4,670 | 1,972 | (NA) | 792 | 11.2 | 8.8 | 30.8 | (NA) | 24.0 | 9,568 | 15.7 |
| 1982 | 7,512 | 5,118 | 2,158 | (NA) | 916 | 12.2 | 9.6 | 33.0 | (NA) | 27.2 | 10,279 | 16.7 |
| 1983 | 7,647 | 5,220 | 2,161 | (NA) | 981 | 12.3 | 9.7 | 32.3 | (NA) | 25.9 | 10,358 | 16.7 |
| 1984 | 7,277 | 4,925 | 2,094 | (NA) | 991 | 11.6 | 9.1 | 30.9 | (NA) | 25.2 | 9,901 | 15.8 |
| 1985 | 7,223 | 4,983 | 1,983 | (NA) | 1,074 | 11.4 | 9.1 | 28.7 | (NA) | 25.5 | 9,753 | 15.3 |
| 1986 | 7,023 | 4,811 | 1,987 | (NA) | 1,085 | 10.9 | 8.6 | 28.0 | (NA) | 24.7 | 9,476 | 14.7 |
| 1987 | 7,005 | 4,567 | 2,117 | 199 | 1,168 | 10.7 | 8.1 | 29.4 | 13.5 | 25.5 | 9,338 | 14.3 |
| 1988 | 6,874 | 4,471 | 2,089 | 201 | 1,141 | 10.4 | 7.9 | 28.2 | 13.6 | 23.7 | 9,284 | 14.1 |
| 1989 | 6,784 | 4,409 | 2,077 | 182 | 1,133 | 10.3 | 7.8 | 27.8 | 11.9 | 23.4 | 9,267 | 14.0 |
| 1990 | 7,098 | 4,622 | 2,193 | 169 | 1,244 | 10.7 | 8.1 | 29.3 | 11.0 | 25.0 | 9,564 | 14.4 |
| 1991 | 7,712 | 5,022 | 2,343 | 210 | 1,372 | 11.5 | 8.8 | 30.4 | 13.0 | 26.5 | 10,244 | 15.3 |
| 1992 | 8,144 | 5,255 | 2,484 | 215 | 1,529 | 11.9 | 9.1 | 31.1 | 12.2 | 26.7 | 10,959 | 16.1 |
| 1993 | 8,393 | 5,452 | 2,499 | 235 | 1,625 | 12.3 | 9.4 | 31.3 | 13.5 | 27.3 | 11,203 | 16.4 |
| 1994 | 8,053 | 5,312 | 2,212 | 208 | 1,724 | 11.6 | 9.1 | 27.3 | 13.1 | 27.8 | 10,771 | 15.5 |
| 1995 | 7,532 | 4,994 | 2,127 | 264 | 1,695 | 10.8 | 8.5 | 26.4 | 12.4 | 27.0 | 10,223 | 14.7 |
| 1996 | 7,708 | 5,059 | 2,206 | 284 | 1,748 | 11.0 | 8.6 | 26.1 | 12.7 | 26.4 | 10,476 | 14.9 |
| 1997 | 7,324 | 4,990 | 1,985 | 244 | 1,721 | 10.3 | 8.4 | 23.6 | 10.2 | 24.7 | 10,032 | 14.2 |
| 1998 | 7,186 | 4,829 | 1,981 | 270 | 1,648 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 23.4 | 11.0 | 22.7 | 9,714 | 13.6 |
| 1999 | 6,676 | 4,377 | 1,898 | 258 | 1,525 | 9.3 | 7.3 | 21.9 | 10.3 | 20.2 | 9,320 | 12.9 |
| 2000 ³ | 6,222 | 4,151 | 1,685 | 235 | 1,431 | 8.6 | 6.9 | 19.1 | 8.8 | 18.5 | 8,886 | 12.3 |
| 2000 ⁴ | 6,400 | 4,333 | 1,686 | 233 | 1,540 | 8.7 | 7.1 | 19.3 | 7.8 | 19.2 | 9,032 | 12.2 |
| 2001 | 6,813 | 4,579 | 1,829 | 234 | 1,649 | 9.2 | 7.4 | 20.7 | 7.8 | 19.4 | 9,525 | 12.8 |

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ³ Data based on Census 1990-based population controls and a sample of approximately 50,000 households. ⁴ Data reflect implementation of Census 2000-based population controls and a 28,000 household sample expansion to 78,000 households.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, *Poverty in the United States, 2001*, P60-219. See also <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2002pubs/p60-219.pdf>> (released September 2002).

No. 707. Families Below Poverty Level by Selected Characteristics: 2001

[Families as of March 2002 (6,813 represents 6,813,000). Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, Section 1, and Appendix III]

| Characteristic | Number below poverty level (1,000) | | | | | Percent below poverty level | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Asian and Pacific Islander | | | | | Asian and Pacific Islander | | | | |
| | All races ¹ | White | Black | Asian and Pacific Islander | Hispanic ² | All races ¹ | White | Black | Asian and Pacific Islander | Hispanic ² |
| Total | 6,813 | 4,579 | 1,829 | 234 | 1,649 | 9.2 | 7.4 | 20.7 | 7.8 | 19.4 |
| Age of householder: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 to 24 years old | 921 | 520 | 352 | 19 | 204 | 26.5 | 20.6 | 47.8 | 12.9 | 26.3 |
| 25 to 34 years old | 1,868 | 1,246 | 540 | 43 | 576 | 14.1 | 1.9 | 27.6 | 6.9 | 23.5 |
| 35 to 44 years old | 1,732 | 1,166 | 434 | 74 | 443 | 9.2 | 7.6 | 18.0 | 8.9 | 19.0 |
| 45 to 54 years old | 889 | 600 | 221 | 48 | 183 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 12.5 | 6.6 | 12.5 |
| 55 to 64 years old | 735 | 569 | 135 | 21 | 129 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 14.0 | 6.0 | 16.3 |
| 65 years old and over | 635 | 456 | 139 | 28 | 105 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 14.2 | 10.3 | 15.7 |
| Education of householder: ³ | | | | | | | | | | |
| No high school diploma | 2,128 | 1,520 | 509 | 50 | 877 | 20.3 | 18.0 | 32.4 | 16.2 | 26.8 |
| High school diploma, no college | 2,096 | 1,365 | 615 | 67 | 338 | 9.6 | 7.5 | 22.3 | 12.9 | 16.0 |
| Some college, less than bachelor's degree | 1,129 | 768 | 286 | 39 | 149 | 6.1 | 5.0 | 11.8 | 7.4 | 10.1 |
| Bachelor's degree or more | 506 | 383 | 59 | 59 | 70 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 8.3 |
| Work experience of householder: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total ⁴ | 6,176 | 4,121 | 1,690 | 206 | 1,542 | 9.9 | 8.0 | 21.5 | 7.6 | 19.7 |
| Worked during year | 3,433 | 2,324 | 908 | 114 | 916 | 6.5 | 5.3 | 14.3 | 5.0 | 14.2 |
| Year-round, full-time | 1,267 | 900 | 300 | 45 | 422 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 6.4 | 2.5 | 8.9 |
| Not year-round, full-time | 2,166 | 1,424 | 608 | 69 | 494 | 16.5 | 13.3 | 35.7 | 12.8 | 28.8 |
| Did not work | 2,744 | 1,797 | 782 | 92 | 626 | 28.7 | 24.0 | 52.3 | 43.0 | 44.4 |

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race. ³ Householder 25 years old and over. ⁴ Persons 16-64 years old.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, *Poverty in the United States, 2001*, P60-219. See also <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2002pubs/p60-219.pdf>> (released September 2002) and <<http://ferret.bls.census.gov/macro/032001/pov/new16a000.htm>> (released 23 September 2002).

No. 708. Nonfinancial Assets Held by Families by Type of Asset: 2001

[Median value in thousands of dollars. Constant dollar figures are based on consumer price index for all urban consumers published by U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Families include one-person units and, as used in this table, are comparable to the U.S. Census Bureau household concept. For definition of family, see text, Section 1. Based on Survey of Consumer Finance; see Appendix III. For data on financial assets, see Table 1167. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

| Age of family head, and family income | Any asset | Vehicles | Primary residence | Other residential property | Equity in nonresidential property | Business equity | Other | Any nonfinancial asset |
|---|--------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES HOLDING ASSET | | | | | | | | |
| All families, total..... | 96.7 | 84.8 | 67.7 | 11.3 | 8.3 | 11.8 | 7.6 | 90.7 |
| Age of family head: | | | | | | | | |
| Under 35 years old..... | 93.1 | 78.8 | 39.9 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 83.0 |
| 35 to 44 years old..... | 97.4 | 88.9 | 67.8 | 9.2 | 7.6 | 14.2 | 8.0 | 93.2 |
| 45 to 54 years old..... | 98.1 | 90.5 | 76.2 | 14.7 | 10.0 | 17.1 | 7.2 | 95.2 |
| 55 to 64 years old..... | 98.2 | 90.7 | 83.2 | 18.3 | 12.3 | 15.6 | 7.9 | 95.4 |
| 65 to 74 years old..... | 97.1 | 81.3 | 82.5 | 13.7 | 12.9 | 11.6 | 9.7 | 91.6 |
| 75 years old and over..... | 97.8 | 73.9 | 76.2 | 15.2 | 8.3 | 2.4 | 6.2 | 86.4 |
| Race or ethnicity or respondent: | | | | | | | | |
| White non-Hispanic..... | 99.0 | 89.1 | 74.1 | 12.9 | 9.6 | 13.9 | 9.0 | 94.7 |
| Non white or Hispanic..... | 89.4 | 70.9 | 47.0 | 6.4 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 2.9 | 77.9 |
| Tenure: | | | | | | | | |
| Owner occupied..... | 100.0 | 92.2 | 100.0 | 14.9 | 11.0 | 15.5 | 8.7 | 100.0 |
| Renter occupied or other..... | 89.7 | 69.3 | (X) | 3.9 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 71.3 |
| MEDIAN VALUE² (\$1,000) | | | | | | | | |
| All families, total..... | 147.4 | 13.5 | 122.0 | 80.0 | 49.0 | 100.0 | 12.0 | 113.2 |
| Age of family head: | | | | | | | | |
| Under 35 years old..... | 39.4 | 11.3 | 95.0 | 75.0 | 33.3 | 50.0 | 10.0 | 30.5 |
| 35 to 44 years old..... | 157.6 | 14.8 | 125.0 | 75.0 | 39.5 | 100.0 | 9.0 | 117.8 |
| 45 to 54 years old..... | 211.6 | 15.7 | 135.0 | 65.0 | 56.4 | 102.0 | 11.0 | 140.3 |
| 55 to 64 years old..... | 226.3 | 15.1 | 130.0 | 80.0 | 78.5 | 100.0 | 30.0 | 147.9 |
| 65 to 74 years old..... | 214.6 | 13.6 | 129.0 | 145.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 | 20.0 | 149.2 |
| 75 years old and over..... | 169.6 | 8.8 | 111.0 | 80.0 | 28.0 | 510.9 | 15.0 | 122.6 |
| Race or ethnicity or respondent: | | | | | | | | |
| White non-Hispanic..... | 183.9 | 14.6 | 130.0 | 80.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 | 15.0 | 131.4 |
| Non white or Hispanic..... | 56.8 | 10.0 | 92.0 | 60.0 | 22.5 | 50.0 | 5.0 | 58.2 |
| Tenure: | | | | | | | | |
| Owner occupied..... | 240.1 | 16.2 | 122.0 | 80.0 | 50.0 | 105.0 | 15.0 | 156.9 |
| Renter occupied or other..... | 13.4 | 7.6 | (X) | 60.0 | 32.5 | 35.0 | 6.0 | 8.9 |

X Not applicable. ¹ Financial or nonfinancial. ² Median value of financial asset for families holding such assets.

No. 709. Family Net Worth—Mean and Median Net Worth in Constant (2001) Dollars by Selected Family Characteristics: 1992 to 2001

[Net worth in thousands of constant (2001) dollars (230.5 represents \$230,500). Constant dollar figures are based on consumer price index for all urban consumers published by U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Families include one-person units and as used in this table are comparable to the Census Bureau household concept. Based on Survey of Consumer Finance; see Appendix III. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

| Family characteristic | 1992 | | 1995 | | 1998 | | 2001 | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Mean | Median | Mean | Median | Mean | Median | Mean | Median |
| All families..... | 230.5 | 61.3 | 244.8 | 66.4 | 307.4 | 78.0 | 395.5 | 86.1 |
| Age of family head: | | | | | | | | |
| Under 35 years old..... | 56.2 | 11.4 | 49.9 | 13.9 | 69.5 | 9.9 | 90.7 | 11.6 |
| 35 to 44 years old..... | 164.8 | 55.1 | 165.9 | 60.3 | 213.6 | 69.0 | 259.5 | 77.6 |
| 45 to 54 years old..... | 331.7 | 96.8 | 342.4 | 107.5 | 394.1 | 114.8 | 485.6 | 132.0 |
| 55 to 64 years old..... | 418.0 | 141.1 | 442.3 | 133.2 | 579.3 | 139.2 | 727.0 | 181.5 |
| 65 to 74 years old..... | 354.6 | 121.7 | 402.9 | 128.0 | 507.9 | 159.5 | 673.8 | 176.3 |
| 75 years old and over..... | 264.0 | 107.5 | 298.5 | 107.5 | 338.3 | 136.7 | 465.9 | 151.4 |
| Race or ethnicity or respondent: | | | | | | | | |
| White non-Hispanic..... | 274.8 | 86.2 | 289.8 | 88.5 | 363.9 | 103.4 | 482.9 | 120.9 |
| Non white or Hispanic..... | 95.8 | 14.8 | 89.1 | 18.3 | 109.9 | 17.9 | 115.3 | 17.1 |
| Tenure: | | | | | | | | |
| Owner occupied..... | 333.7 | 122.3 | 350.8 | 120.2 | 439.9 | 143.8 | 558.1 | 171.7 |
| Renter occupied or other..... | 47.8 | 4.0 | 50.5 | 5.6 | 47.3 | 4.6 | 55.0 | 4.8 |

Source of Tables 708 and 709: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, January 2003, and unpublished data found at <<http://www.federalreserve.gov/pubs/oss/oss2/2001/scf2001home.html>>.

No. 710. Household and Nonprofit Organization Sector Balance Sheet: 1980 to 2002

[In billions of dollars (11,011 represents \$11,011,000,000,000). As of December 31. For details of financial assets and liabilities, see Table 1149.]

| Item | 1980 | 1990 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Assets | 11,011 | 24,094 | 32,641 | 35,507 | 39,631 | 43,606 | 49,163 | 49,238 | 48,940 | 47,905 |
| Tangible assets | 4,378 | 9,255 | 11,045 | 11,492 | 12,142 | 13,103 | 14,173 | 15,484 | 16,707 | 17,975 |
| Real estate | 3,421 | 7,382 | 8,787 | 9,153 | 9,722 | 10,578 | 11,518 | 12,667 | 13,757 | 14,855 |
| Consumer durable goods | 931 | 1,815 | 2,176 | 2,254 | 2,329 | 2,427 | 2,551 | 2,704 | 2,830 | 2,996 |
| Financial assets ¹ | 6,633 | 14,839 | 21,596 | 24,015 | 27,489 | 30,503 | 34,990 | 33,753 | 32,233 | 29,930 |
| Deposits | 1,521 | 3,259 | 3,298 | 3,441 | 3,622 | 3,928 | 4,053 | 4,401 | 4,773 | 5,094 |
| Checkable deposits and currency | 220 | 412 | 544 | 471 | 437 | 410 | 330 | 263 | 289 | 335 |
| Time and savings deposits | 1,239 | 2,465 | 2,281 | 2,434 | 2,566 | 2,733 | 2,811 | 3,098 | 3,305 | 3,614 |
| Money market fund shares | 62 | 369 | 450 | 501 | 582 | 747 | 868 | 982 | 1,126 | 1,090 |
| Credit market instruments ¹ | 425 | 1,556 | 1,944 | 2,142 | 2,145 | 2,264 | 2,542 | 2,373 | 2,307 | 2,363 |
| U.S. government securities | 165 | 555 | 927 | 1,064 | 987 | 966 | 1,195 | 1,022 | 856 | 752 |
| Treasury | 160 | 495 | 820 | 872 | 773 | 735 | 844 | 635 | 565 | 582 |
| Savings bonds | 73 | 126 | 185 | 187 | 187 | 187 | 186 | 185 | 190 | 195 |
| Corporate equities | 875 | 1,781 | 4,137 | 4,861 | 6,229 | 7,052 | 9,053 | 7,408 | 6,056 | 4,187 |
| Mutual fund shares | 46 | 457 | 1,159 | 1,512 | 1,982 | 2,447 | 3,181 | 3,083 | 2,916 | 2,627 |
| Pension fund reserves | 970 | 3,376 | 5,671 | 6,325 | 7,323 | 8,208 | 9,068 | 9,069 | 8,693 | 8,053 |
| Equity in noncorporate business | 2,220 | 3,179 | 3,598 | 3,787 | 4,053 | 4,286 | 4,523 | 4,753 | 4,837 | 5,022 |
| Liabilities | 1,453 | 3,720 | 5,081 | 5,446 | 5,825 | 6,309 | 6,888 | 7,468 | 8,047 | 8,761 |
| Credit market instruments | 1,402 | 3,598 | 4,884 | 5,224 | 5,557 | 6,012 | 6,510 | 7,075 | 7,687 | 8,444 |
| Home mortgages | 932 | 2,505 | 3,353 | 3,578 | 3,818 | 4,157 | 4,531 | 4,907 | 5,385 | 6,054 |
| Consumer credit | 355 | 805 | 1,123 | 1,214 | 1,272 | 1,347 | 1,446 | 1,593 | 1,702 | 1,757 |
| Net worth | 9,558 | 20,374 | 27,560 | 30,062 | 33,806 | 37,297 | 42,275 | 41,770 | 40,893 | 39,144 |
| <i>Memo:</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Replacement cost value of structures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 2,548 | 4,599 | 6,012 | 6,352 | 6,713 | 7,159 | 7,727 | 8,268 | 8,753 | 9,179 |
| Households | 2,363 | 4,337 | 5,718 | 6,050 | 6,396 | 6,827 | 7,377 | 7,900 | 8,372 | 8,793 |
| Farm households | 112 | 150 | 174 | 179 | 189 | 198 | 211 | 223 | 232 | 234 |
| Nonprofit organizations | 73 | 112 | 121 | 124 | 128 | 134 | 139 | 145 | 149 | 152 |
| Nonresidential (nonprofits) | 267 | 475 | 596 | 624 | 665 | 710 | 762 | 817 | 861 | 877 |
| Disposable personal income | 2,116 | 4,363 | 5,505 | 5,780 | 6,092 | 6,467 | 6,758 | 7,260 | 7,391 | 7,972 |
| Owners' equity in household real estate | 2,013 | 4,070 | 4,638 | 4,741 | 4,964 | 5,365 | 5,876 | 6,544 | 7,168 | 7,587 |

¹ Includes types of assets and/or liabilities not shown separately.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Balance Sheets for the U.S. Economy*, March 6, 2003. See also <<http://www.federalreserve.gov/releases/Z1/Current/data.htm>> (released 06 March 2003).

No. 711. Net Stock of Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in Current and Real (1996) Dollars: 1980 to 2000

[In billions of dollars (10,297 represents \$10,297,000,000,000). As of December 31]

| Item | 1980 | 1990 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| CURRENT DOLLARS | | | | | | | | | |
| Net stock | | | | | | | | | |
| Private | 10,297 | 18,187 | 22,617 | 23,701 | 24,925 | 26,219 | 27,856 | 29,678 | 31,022 |
| Nonresidential equipment | 7,213 | 12,760 | 15,909 | 16,723 | 17,653 | 18,650 | 19,880 | 21,215 | 22,190 |
| Information processing and related equipment | 1,420 | 2,542 | 3,183 | 3,352 | 3,520 | 3,712 | 3,944 | 4,215 | 4,335 |
| Industrial equipment | 225 | 663 | 850 | 906 | 975 | 1,036 | 1,137 | 1,259 | 1,288 |
| Transportation equipment | 525 | 893 | 1,075 | 1,119 | 1,157 | 1,20 | 1,241 | 1,293 | 1,329 |
| Other equipment | 306 | 472 | 651 | 690 | 717 | 764 | 816 | 874 | 898 |
| Nonresidential structures | 2,256 | 4,081 | 4,941 | 5,175 | 5,487 | 5,746 | 6,070 | 6,480 | 6,767 |
| Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm | 1,169 | 2,514 | 3,125 | 3,286 | 3,499 | 3,741 | 4,012 | 4,296 | 4,507 |
| Utilities | 695 | 1,005 | 1,190 | 1,229 | 1,265 | 1,283 | 1,322 | 1,384 | 1,420 |
| Residential | 3,537 | 6,087 | 7,723 | 8,131 | 8,581 | 9,124 | 9,797 | 10,447 | 11,012 |
| Housing units | 2,898 | 4,963 | 6,302 | 6,625 | 6,995 | 7,450 | 8,016 | 8,546 | 9,018 |
| Government | 2,151 | 3,612 | 4,533 | 4,725 | 4,943 | 5,142 | 5,425 | 5,759 | 6,002 |
| Equipment | 300 | 559 | 686 | 692 | 694 | 698 | 718 | 731 | 754 |
| Structures | 1,952 | 3,053 | 3,847 | 4,033 | 4,249 | 4,444 | 4,708 | 5,028 | 5,248 |
| Federal | 653 | 1,087 | 1,314 | 1,343 | 1,367 | 1,381 | 1,420 | 1,454 | 1,480 |
| Defense | 483 | 743 | 885 | 891 | 893 | 891 | 904 | 911 | 917 |
| State and local | 1,498 | 2,525 | 3,219 | 3,382 | 3,576 | 3,760 | 4,005 | 4,305 | 4,522 |
| Consumer durable goods | 934 | 1,815 | 2,176 | 2,254 | 2,329 | 2,427 | 2,551 | 2,704 | 2,830 |
| Motor vehicles | 257 | 574 | 647 | 663 | 673 | 703 | 748 | 796 | 849 |
| Furniture and household equipment | 459 | 823 | 1,011 | 1,053 | 1,096 | 1,142 | 1,189 | 1,250 | 1,285 |
| Other | 203 | 417 | 519 | 537 | 560 | 583 | 614 | 658 | 696 |
| CHAINED (1996) DOLLARS | | | | | | | | | |
| Net stock | | | | | | | | | |
| Private | 14,269 | 20,650 | 22,829 | 23,450 | 24,126 | 24,908 | 25,756 | 26,649 | 27,418 |
| Nonresidential equipment | 9,950 | 14,562 | 16,075 | 16,521 | 17,010 | 17,571 | 18,155 | 18,772 | 19,266 |
| Nonresidential structures | 3,177 | 4,704 | 5,008 | 5,094 | 5,198 | 5,314 | 5,435 | 5,567 | 5,682 |
| Residential | 4,921 | 7,142 | 7,884 | 8,074 | 8,261 | 8,474 | 8,703 | 8,933 | 9,162 |
| Government | 3,127 | 4,192 | 4,585 | 4,668 | 4,749 | 4,835 | 4,932 | 5,029 | 5,125 |
| Consumer durable goods | 1,198 | 1,899 | 2,170 | 2,262 | 2,369 | 2,508 | 2,685 | 2,881 | 3,082 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods in the United States, 1925-97*; and Survey of Current Business, September 2002.